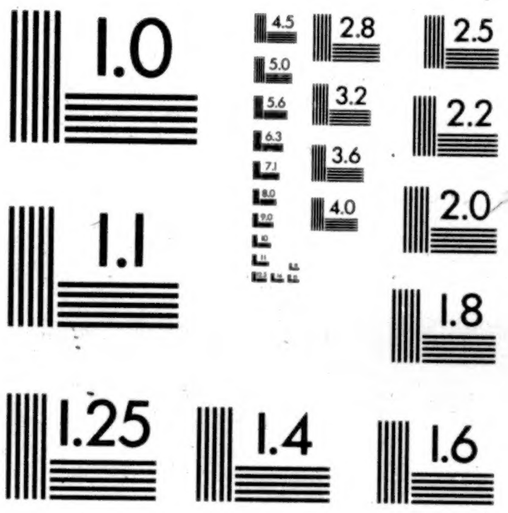
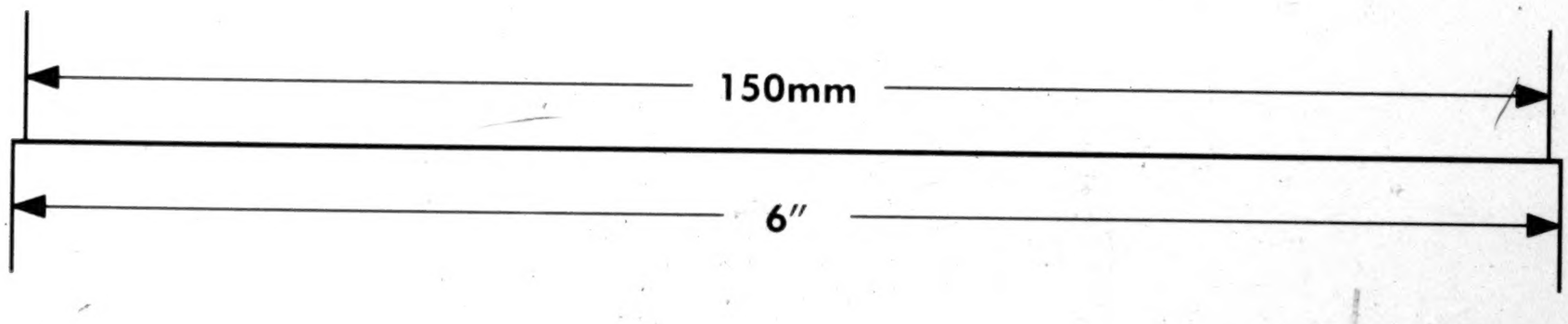
# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA-3)




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

12April 1999 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0516-014-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820 62

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

62

**M1820**

# COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

**2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including**
**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**
**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**
**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

# INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

## Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

## ROLL LIST

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **2d United States Colored Infantry** |
| 1 | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A. |
| 2 | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas |
| 3 | Brown, William - Clark, Moses |
| 4 | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis |
| 5 | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin |
| 6 | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson |
| 7 | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles |
| 8 | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta |
| 9 | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E. |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A. |
| | **2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards** |
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
| | **3d United States Colored Infantry** |
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K. |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J. |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A. |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H. |
| | **3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards** |
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

# COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 62

5th United States Colored Infantry

Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1128

Ridgeway, John

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264684 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6271397 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6271500 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6271605 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6271707 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6271803 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6271907 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6272012 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6264725 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6265205 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9063994 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9064127 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

D. 2845806 Pouton

J. H. McFall & Co

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgway

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mason Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Athens.

By whom Lt. Jas W. Combs; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit. to Sub. Dis. 15 Dis. Ohio. Dover. Athens County.

J. E. Pankin

(383g) Copyist.

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Mason Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 13, 1864.

Where Athens Ohio.

By whom Lt. Jr. Comdr; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit Power,
Athens Co. 5 d Sub. D.
13th D. Ohio.

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug't 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 50 Sub Dist. 15 Dist. O. Dover Township Athens Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Mecart

(358) Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgway

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O. S. Adams
Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 Corn Knife $.23

*Inserted by Company.

Book mark:

Spurden

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Out by reason of Expiration of time of service by D. L. Mug. 1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.T. A.C.M. 3rd Div. 18th A.C. at Newbern N.C. Aug. 22, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Gruelich Copyist.

R 5 **U.S.C.T.**

John Ridgeway

Pt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C, Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $30 07/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing account settled to April 30. 1865 at the rate of $42 00 per year there is due the soldier for March & April the difference between

Book mark:

(over)

(349) J. W. Stewart *Copyist.*

JAN. 19
6265205
1913

that rate and the
amount allowed by
law since March 1st 1866
Stoppages musket retained
wipers & wrench 6 4 3
cone wrench 2 3 3
$6.66
One musket retained also
retained, under G.O. No
101 dated War Dept
May 30, 1865, one set
of equipments. Mustered
out by reason of ex-
piration of term of
service. Transportation
is due him from
place of discharge
to place of enlistment

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgway

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta Ohio; Sept. 15, 1865.

Where born Mason Co. Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens Ohio

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Sub Dist. 15 Dist. O, Dover & Athens Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug. 22, 1865 Newbern N.C. for expiration of term of service by Lt. D.L. Way, A.C.M. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Book mark: Muster out roll on file.

(361) Sprecher

*Copyist.*

Riffith, Albert 1129

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Recruit | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264620 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6269179 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6269294 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6269410 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265262 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9063414 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

P 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert Pettitt

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13, 1864

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Aug 2 1865

Near Bruce N. C.

(383g) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ribbitts

Appears with rank of Rect on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Botts Co., Va.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 9 Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co., 11 Dist, Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(340) Copyist.

12 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert R Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

1st muster roll of Co on which name appears

Book mark:

M V Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Griffith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of termination of term of service Aug. 29th 65.

(358) Wm Rowland Copyist.

R | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Riffith

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $6 $\frac{00}{100}$

Due soldier $____ $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $____ $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6 $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $____ $\frac{00}{100}$ due $100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Riffith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service, Aug. 29 1865 at New Berne N. C.

Book mark: .....

---

S. W. Rowland

(861) *Copyist.*

H30

Riggins, Alfred

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6268765 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6268874 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6268974 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6269076 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6269178 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6269307 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6269443 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9063415 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

P 5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Piggins

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Greenwich O,

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Aug 29, 1865

Near Petersburg Va.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riggins

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Augustus

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riggins

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for one screw driver & washer.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riggins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct for
Sentence of Gen'l
Court Martial
No 21.

Book mark:

(358) A. M. Kortland
*Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

a

Book mark:

(358) A. M. Rowland *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riggins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted August 18th 1865

Book mark:.....

(358) A. O. Rowland *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Riggins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 18th 1865 at Carolina City N.C. with gun (Age 22 yrs. Enrolled & M/I Aug 2 7/64 Cincinnati O. 17 yr.)

Book mark: .....

---

S. W. Rowland

(361) *Copyist.*

Riggins, Alfred

P, Co. C., 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges / | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Regina Musgrave
("C" 5th Dist.)

Division of Discriminated Cards

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

*February 9th*, 1876

Mr Ellebrock.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

*Wanted in the case of* Alfred Riggins, *Co.* "C",
5th *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops. Copy of Order

Must Kill for March & April '65 reports from Provost
"Deduct Sentence Field Officers Court 16.00. Special Order No 21"

*Respectfully,*

E. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
P. H. Paxton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Discontinued Condy

Feb 14, 1876

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

*Reply in case of* Alfred Riggins, *Co.* C,
5 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

S.O. No. 21, H.Q. 5 U.S.C.T. May 4. 1865.

I. It is hereby announced to his regiment, that private Alfred Riggins of Co. C. for leaving the Regtal Camp without permission on the 23rd day of April 1865 has been duly tried and by a F.O. Court sentenced to pay a fine of $16.00 said amt. to be deducted from his next pay

By order of Col. Shurtleff

Ft. 1st = 2d Bn. 3d Div. 10th A.C. [illegible]

Riggins Alfred Private Co. "C" 5th U.S.C.T.

Proceedings of Field Court Martial in case of

[illegible] ins
[illegible] n
[illegible] mount
[illegible] rd. at
[illegible] Comp
[illegible] rage

Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S.C.T.
Near Raleigh N.C.
April 25th 1865.

To be tried at once by Major N. A. Brazie 5th U.S.C.T. in accordance with regulations governing Field officer's Court.

By Command of
Col. Shurtleff
Col. Comdg.

Read 2:15 P.M. 5th U.S.C.T.
Raleigh N.C. April 25th 1865.

In obedience to the above order Private Alford Riggins, Co "C" 5th U.S.C.T. was arraigned and tried, upon the within charge, and Specification. To which charge and Specification the accused pleaded Guilty. The court after mature deliberation ~~then~~ confirms the pleas. To the Specification Guilty To the Charge Guilty

The Court does therefore sentence him the said Private Alford Riggins Co "C" 5th U.S.C.T. to forfeit Sixteen dollars ($16.00) ~~of his~~ pay. Said amount to be paid into the Regimental Fund the next regular payday of his command.

William R. Brazie
Maj 5th U.S.C.T.

Approved and respectfully forwarded for action of Brigade Commander.

By Command of
Col. Shurtleff
Col. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Bgd. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
April 26th 1865.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence, in the within case of Private Alford Riggins Co. "C" 5th U.S.C.T. are approved, except as to the disposition to be

2d Bgd. 3d Div. 10th A.C. April 26th 1865.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private Alfred Riggins Co. A. 5th U. S. C. T.
Charge - Absence without Leave.

Specification - In this: That the said
Private Alfred Riggins did absent
himself from camp the
5th U. S. C. T. without permission and
did remain away until arrested
by the Brigade Guard, 2nd Brigade
3rd Div. A. P. A.
All this near Raleigh N. C. on
or about the 25th day of April 1865.

G. W. Schofield
Capt. 5th U. S. C. T.
A. A. G.

Made by this Court
The Board is of opinion
does not consider
order which
case, would
Commander
the funds
in the amount
by the above
It is therefore
Brevet Captain
5th U. S. C. T.
United States
C. M. O. of his
The Court
the 5th U. S. C. T.
that the Prisoner
is made up
Quarter for
By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Gen.
A. A. G.
Capt. 5th U. S. C. T.
A. A. G.

Roberts, William 2.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 7 ✓ 3 6 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 7 ✓ 4 8 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 7 ✓ ✓ 8 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 7 ✓ 6 8 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 7 ✓ 7 7 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 7 ✓ 8 8 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 7 ✓ 9 9 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 6 ✓ 1 0 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 0 6 ✓ 2 0 6 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

= 646850 P.O aff,
$ 1024391- P.O. Med. f.d
$ 1027094 " aff-

J. H. McCall, Jr

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Roberts

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lawrence Co. Ohio.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Groton Ohio

By whom Capt Carey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Aug 21 1865- by reason of expiration of term of service.

O Leary

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. O. Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Roberts.

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 '61.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Myl. C. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Aug. 21, '65. One S. R. Musket and set of accouterments retained.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Roberts

Pt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $34 29/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Shp for 1 Springfield musket retained. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of disch. to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William O. Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug. 25, '65. Expiration of service.

(Age 22 yrs Enrolled & Mus. Aug 17, 64 Ironton Ohio 1 yr.)

Book mark: M. O. R. on file

Wm. L. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

1132

Roberson Edgar

Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Robinson | 28 Edgar |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1133

Robertson, George

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6270827 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6270912 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6270995 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6271076 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6271147 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6271224 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6271295 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6271395 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6271498 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6271603 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6271705 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6271801 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6271883 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6271971 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063879 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9063963 | 41 | |
| 17 | 906x125 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Fayette Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 1863.

Where Greenfield Ohio.

By whom Anderson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Edd Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Fayett Co. O.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 186 .

Where Greenfield

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Ed. D. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*y*)

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18th, 1863.

Where Grafton O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook.

Book mark:

O. S. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr'd 19 April 1861

Book mark:

C. F. Clement

(358) Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
away from Co. Due
Sutler $2.00.

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Clark *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. S. Leland

(358) Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

*George Robinson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on 19th April 1861.

*Name appears in column of "Names Present" as George Robertson. #

#Inserted by Compilers.

Book mark:

Spruchus

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 12 Shells

Sent $4.90

Book mark:

Spencer

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mop for ½ Shelter
Tent $4.90

(358) Examiner *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Robeson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 28, 1863; drawn since $99 27/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Stop for ½ Shelter tent $4.90.
1 Pr. Metallic Scales 70¢
Due A. P. Ruhm $30. Substr

Book mark:

---

(361) Spruchus *Copyist.*

Robertson, George

P, Co. E, 5th Reg't U.S.L. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards 1 | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Ward No 5

**Number of Bed:** [redacted] 21.

**Name:**

George Robison

**Company:**

E

**Regiment:**

5th U.S. Cav'd

**Disease or Injury:**

Catarrh for Dismp'd

**Date of Admission:**

Nov 14/863

**Date of Discharge:**

Dec. 3. / 1863

Sent to Ward 1 Nov 12

**Where Sent, and by what Authority:**

Regiment Barr

General Hospital,
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Do Stanton

# CLOTHING, &c.

No. 29

| | |
|---|---|
| Knapsacks | 1 |
| Great Coat | |
| Blanket | |
| Uniform Coat | |
| Undress Coat | |
| Trousers | |
| Shirts | |
| Drawers, prs | |
| Bootees, prs | |
| Boots, prs | |
| Stockings, prs | |
| Money | |

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

*March 4*, 1876

*Mr Ellerbrock*,

*Vol.* *C. T.*, 187

*Wanted in the case of* *George Robertson Pvt*, *Co.* *E*,
*5th* *Reg't* *U.S.C. Troops.* *Cause of Confinement Not stated.*

*Must Roll for Sept & Oct 64 reports him: "In Confinement away from Company."*

*Respectfully,*

*Wm A Woodward*
*Chief Clerk.*
*Jr H Hatton*

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Div. of Disctd Commander*

*March 13*, 1876

*Vol.* *C. T.*, 187

*Reply in case of* *George Robertson Pvt*, *Co.* *"E"*,
*5th* *Reg't* *U.S.C. Troops*

*Headquarters 3d Div. 25th Corps, in the Field Va.,*
*Dec 2d, 1864. General Orders No 118 — Par. 1 — Priv. George Robertson Co. "E" 5th U.S.C.T. — Charge: "Desertion" — Specfn:— In this that he did desert his Company & Regiment on or about the 7th day of August, 1864, and did remain absent from said Company & Regiment until delivered up as a prisoner at the Camp of the 5th U.S.C.T. This on or about the 12th day of August, 1864.*

*Plea:— "Not Guilty"* *Finding:— "Not Guilty"*

*"The proceedings & findings of the Court in the case of Private George Robertson Co. "E" 5th U.S.C.T. are approved; having evidently been acquitted by the Court he will be returned to his Company for duty."*

*By command of Brig. Genl C. J. Paine*
*Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

(over)

No Consol. Mg. Rpts, Co. Morning Reports covering date, or Records of Pro. Mar. 3d Div. 25th Ala., on file.

Co. and Regtl records on file furnish no information regarding his desertion, arrest or trial.

C.A.S.

Robertson's Genl. Hosp.
Co. "B" Misc'l.

Lieut. Provost Guards

&

1134

Robertson Henry

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6268159 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6268244 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6268332 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6268419 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6268506 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6268585 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6268665 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6268763 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6268873 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6268973 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6269075 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6269205 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6269379 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6265025 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063356 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

P. 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Robeson

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dar M

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Kentucky Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When August 22, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid Bounty

April 19, 1864

Deserted, Nov

28, 1864 from G. O. 37

Dept. Va. & Goldsboro

N. C.

(383g) Copyist.

VR 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Next roll dated Nov 4. 63)

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

1 S. S. Edwards

(856) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. B. V. Edwards
*Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

C. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. P. Edwards
*Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Due Stated to 00

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burton

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent Sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358) H. W. Loveland Copyist.

R | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Robertson

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $75 45/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M. C. Service under S. O. No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. May 5/65, Transpt. due from place of discharge to place of enrolment

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆ 1891 ☆ 6265025

Has rec'd at the rate
of $7.00 per mo only and
is entitled to $6.00 per
mo from date of enlist-
ment to Feb 29/64
Indebted to H. P. Elias
$6.00 to Kuhn $12.00
Sutlers 5 U. S. C.
Troops

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged by Gen'l. Order No. 39 Department N. C.

Book mark:.....

(358) M. W. Rowland Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged May 28 1865, in accordance with G.O. 37 Dept. N.C. at Goldsboro N.C.

**Book mark:**

S.W. Rowland

(361) *Copyist.*

1133

# Robertson, Jacob Nixon

## Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265538 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265625 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265711 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265797 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265878 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265958 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266038 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266167 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266796 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9063124 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB V11-P521

See also

A23/2590.0.mm

R 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Robertson

1, Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrisburg Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 2d, 1863.

Where Camp 11th Co. C,

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined at Point Lookout Md. Transferred to Connecticut in July 1864. Final Statement furnished, from April 19, 1861.

J. M. Cooley

(383g) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nixon Robertson

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 28, 1863

Where Mahoning Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob N. Robertson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

R 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob N. Robertson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(858) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob N. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Name previously written Robertson by mistake

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

R 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob N. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob N. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick. Free 19th April 1864

Book mark: Did Aug 15/64 C.B. VII. P 521.

Cameron

(358) Copyist

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Final Statements Given
Due H. P. Elias Butler
5th U.S.C.T. $3.00 Entitled
to Bounty & back pay.

Book mark: No 74. 182, Jan 9. 1865.

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

R. | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Robertson.

Pvt. Co. L, 5" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC, Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to To record, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease
July - 64 U. S. Gen.
Hosp't B. F.t Monroe Va.
Correct date of month not
known.

Book mark: 74, 182. N. B. V.

---

B. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6266796 ☆1891☆

Deed Aug. 15. 64. E.B.V. 11. P. 521.

Robinson Jacob N.

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 3 | Personal Reports |
| Descrtions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

1864. No. 94

Duplicate

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lucas N. Robinson

*Late of Company* A

5th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

*Volunteers, who died at* Camp Hospital Fort Monroe

*on the* 15th *day of* Aug *1864.*

AUG 1871

Inventory of the effects of Jacob N. Robinson late a Private of Captain C. A. Bennett Company A of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mahoning A in the State of Ohio on the 28th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of Aug 1863, at Columbus O in Company —, 5th Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Chambersburg in the State of Penn; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Rud Rushville Tenn, at Fort Monroe Va on the 15th day of Aug 1864, by reason of Dysentery Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | No Effects | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jacob N. Robinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ———— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Walter Wilson
1st Lieut 5th U. S. C. T.
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Dept Rappahannock Va

Date: Sept 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jacob P. Robinson

*Late of Company* A

5 *Reg't of* U.S. C. T.

~~Volunteers,~~ *who died at* U.S. Gen'l Hosp Fort Monroe Va

*on the* 15 *day of* August 186 4.

Dupl. copy with Certificate
Forw'd to A. G. O. Wash. D.C.
Oct 7th 1864

Inventory of the effects of Jacob N. Robinson late a Private of Captain _____ Company C of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in U. S. Gen'l Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 15th day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| S able frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fat gue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jacob N Robinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. L. Gallaher
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U. S. G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jacob F. Robinson

*Late of Company* A

5 *Reg't of* Mo. S. & E.

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at* U.S. Genl Hosp. Fort Monroe Va.

*on the* 15th *day of* August 186 4.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE · RECEIVED · OCT 12 1864

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jacob J. Robinson

*Late of Company* A

5 *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at* U. S. Genl Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

*on the* 15th *day of* August 186 4

ADJUT. GEN'LS OFFICE · RECEIVED · OCT 12 1864

**Inventory** of the effects of Jacob A Robinson late a Private of Captain ____ Company A of the 5 Regiment of U S C T ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U S Genl Hospital at Fort Monroe Va on the 13th day of August 186 ; by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

No Effects

No Effects

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jacob A Robinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Cullen
Asst Surgeon U S Army,
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U. S. G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob A. Robinson

D-th Reg't of U.S. C. Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enton Co. D. Hartley

RECEIVED SEPT 23 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 23d, 1873

The Death of Jacob A. Robinson, Co. A, 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~~~~, 186 , ~~~~, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., July, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., Aug 13, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Sept., 1864, Sept 23, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., Aug 13, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent
Brevet Lieut Col & A.A. Genl

Assistant Adjutant General.

S.B. 11
521. Noted 7th January 10th 1874

I certify, on honor, that Jacob A. Robinson a Private of Captain C. A. Burnett Company (A of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. H. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S., born in Chambersburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mahoney City, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Delaware City, on the 6th day of Aug, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~X~~ ; at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Aug. 15th 1864 per Inventory)

The said Jacob A. Robinson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes to include the 29th day of Feby, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 47 99/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dept Bottom's Run, this 16 day of Sept, 1864

Wales Wilson
1st Sergt 5th U.S. C.H.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1136

# Robertson, Paul K.

**Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265539 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265626 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265712 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265798 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265879 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265959 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266039 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266135 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266250 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266356 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6266462 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266559 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6266641 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6266736 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6063125 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S-920123-80 Rtd

J. H. McLallen Jr

R 5 U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Roberson

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Boy

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 1863.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom O; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro. April 9, 1864, Engaged in the Siege of Petersburg & Richmond Va, from Augt 15, 1864, to Dec, 7/64

J. H. Canty

(383g) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 20, 1863

Where Mahoning Co. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

R 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6. to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robertson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Name previously written Robertson by mistake

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. W. Williams

(858) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bunnell

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29th 1864. Due H. P. Elias, Butler 5th U.S.C.T. #5. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robertson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamson

(358) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robinson.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul K. Robeson,

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robertson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans,

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Paul R. Robertson

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 36/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Back pay due from enlistment
to Septr 29. 1864

Book mark: P. V. 40. P. 10. 77.

---

R. F. Evans.
Copyist.

Robertson, Paul R.

P, Co. A, 5 Regt. V. R. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 11th, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. A, 5th Reg't O. V. U. C. T. shows that Paul R. Roberton was enlisted on the 20 day of July 1863, at Mahoning Co Ohio, by the President, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 6 day of Aug 1863, at Camp Delaware, O, by Capt Bond U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Holliday to include April 30 1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is ____ miles; that his clothing account was last settled March 2d 1865; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $35.36; that the amount of bounty due him is $100.00, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $____ for ____

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861 Back Pay due from enlistment to Feby 29th 1864, at rate of $6.00 per month

Co Mustered out Sept 20th 1865;

J. S. Mercer

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Robinson, Edgar 1131 E Edgar

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62 | 6719 | 26 |
| 2 | 62 | 6820 | 27 |
| 3 | 62 | 6934 | 28 |
| 4 | 62 | 7034 | 29 |
| 5 | 62 | 7129 | 30 |
| 6 | 62 | 72V2 | 31 |
| 7 | 62 | 7350 | 32 |
| 8 | 9064 | 366 | 33 |
| 9 | | | 34 |
| 10 | | | 35 |
| 11 | | | 36 |
| 12 | | | 37 |
| 13 | | | 38 |
| 14 | | | 39 |
| 15 | | | 40 |
| 16 | | | 41 |
| 17 | | | 42 |
| 18 | | | 43 |
| 19 | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Book Mark: EB'12 P37

See also

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edgo Robertson

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Ironton O

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Robertson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark: ----

Palmer,
Copyist.

R 5 U.S.C.T.

Edgo Robinson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edgo Robertson,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edgo Robertson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edgs Robertson

Pvt — Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Roberson

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Hosp. No date given

Book mark: Died June 1/65 - E.B. V. 12. P. 37.

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edgu Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 31/65. at New Berne N.C. by Ex. of Term of Service

(Age 20 yrs. Enrolled & must'd Aug 8. by Lt Brenton A. I yr.)

Book mark: Died June 9/64 E.B. V. 12 R. 37

---

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson Edgar

P, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass Cold

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 2 | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Edgar Robinson
U. S. Military Academy
West Point, New York
1916

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Edgar Robinson 872½ |
| Number and locality of the grave . | 9 Row 3. Colored Sol.rs Mil Com. |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 12156 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . | 5th U.S.C.T. Private, "I" |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . | |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Chronic Rheumatism |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 20 years |
| Nativity . . . . . | |
| References and remarks . . . | Admitted May 17th 1865 |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | June 19th June 20th, 1865. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

*Virginia:*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 6, 1876.

The Death of Edgar Robinson, Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible], 186 , [illegible], 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Died June 19, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ....., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 19, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent.
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 13/37 Noted Hdl

Per letter to 2d Auditor May 27. 1876.

Edgar Robinson '65
Priv. Co. I,
5th U.S. Cold Troops
Died June 19th 1865.
Inv. of effects sent
2d Auditor. Mar. 7, 1866
A.G.O.
J.B.

Entered [illegible]

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Edgar Robinson 872½ |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | G Row 3rd Ed. Sol. Mem. Cem |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 1215 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 5th N.H.V.V. Private Co. "G" |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Unknown |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Chronic Rheumatism |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 20 years |
| Nativity . . . . . | Unknown |
| References and remarks . . . . | Admitted May 17th 1865 |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | June 17th June 20th, 1865. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C A Lovejoy
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ N.V.,
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Fosters Med Barracks D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1138

Robinson George

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 See Robertson George | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1139

Robinson, Henry

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Robertson Henry | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1140

Robinson Jacob N.

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Robertson | 28 Jacob Nixon |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1141

Robinson, James

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6276101 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6276187 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6276271 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6276060 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6276443 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6276535 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6276619 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6276717 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6276822 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6276873 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6276972 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6277071 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6277172 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6277263 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9064304 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

R.M.P. 484086

J. McFall Esq

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

, Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stark Ohio

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Massillon O

By whom ..... ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed corporal January 1 1865. Promoted Sergt June 18 1864 near Petersburg

O Leary.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 5, 1863.

Where Massillon O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haverling

(356) Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawkins Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hawking

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Hawling Copyist.

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hawking Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent #

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburgh June 18/64 in Hosp. ~~with Descriptive List~~ ×

# Name appears on Roll in Column of Present cancelled by line.

× As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick,

Book mark:

Palmer, Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson.

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.
Back pay due from March 1st. 64 to May 1. 64.
Due Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. 10.00
Deduct from pay.

Book mark: ----

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free
Paid in Hospital for May and June. Pay still due for March & April.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson,

Corpl Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.
Paid in Hosp'l for May and June 1864. Pay due for March and April 1864.
Apst Corpl Jan. 1. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Corp'l Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Paid in Hosp. for May & June/64. Pay due for Mch. & Apl./64. Apptd. Corp. Jan 1/65; Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

Book mark: ----

Schessel

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Corp. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Back pay at $6.00 per Month due from date of Enlistment to Feb. 29/64. Free Apl. 19/61. Appt. Corp. Jan. 1/63. Paid as Corp. for May & June/64. Pay still due for Mch. & Apl./64.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Corp Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay at $6 per month due from date of enlistment to Feb. 29/64. Free Apl. 19/61. Appt. a Corp. Jan. 1/65. Paid in Hosp. for May & June 64. Pay still due for Mch & Apl. '64.

Book mark:

(358) Schersich

*Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $104 07/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kelm Sutler $43.

Free Apl. 19/61. Pay due at $6 per Month from date of Enrollment to Feb. 29/64. Appt: Corp. Jan. 1/65. Paid in Corp. for May & June/64. Pay still over

Book mark: 262. 249.

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20 6277263 1891 ☆

due for Mch. & Apl. 1864.
Slightly wounded June 18/64
near Petersburg, Va.

Robinson James

L, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descrtions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hospital Number 3424

Name Daniel Robinson

Age 26 Nativity

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Corp Co. F Regiment 5 Wisc

When admitted July 23

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT and DATE.

Verity, Aug 28,

V

1142

Robinson, John

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 7 4 3 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 6 7 5 4 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 6 7 6 4 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 6 7 7 4 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 6 7 8 4 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 6 7 9 5 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 6 8 0 6 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 6 5 2 2 2 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 0 6 3 2 7 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EBU, II P537

See also

S1361679 P.O. Med.
D1938644 Pat. Nurse
S-2806013 And. W. D.

J. H. McLaughlin

P. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Prince Co. Virg.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. J. W. Wilson term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

P'resent or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

C. R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sam C Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by expiration Term of service Aug. 21 1865

Book mark: Discharged Aug 22, 1865 E.B.V. 1 P. 536

G Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

R 5 **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson

Pt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 11, 1864; drawn since $41 57/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark: (over)

---

J W Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265222 1891

Age 25 yrs. Enrolled Aug 11. 64
Chillicothe O. + Mpi Aug
19. 64 Circleville 1 yr

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22 1865 by Order War Dept. Term of Service. New Bern N.C.

(Age 25 Yrs. Enrolled Aug 11. 64 Chillicothe O Mfd Aug 19. 64 Circleville O. 1 Yr.)

Book mark: 372.118. Mustered

---

(361) G. Fox (1872) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6268065 ☆1891☆

not sept. 12/65 E.B.V.
1105-36

1143

# Robinson Paul R.

## Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Roberts Paul R | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1144

Robinson, Robert

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6277866 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6277975 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6278074 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6278173 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6278267 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6278357 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6278445 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9064007 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S-1998187 P.O. Mexico
D. 2875171 P.O. aff

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born unknown Virginia

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Cleveland O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: From 18th Enrollmt Dis Sub for Henry O. Adams Enrolled at Newberg Cuyahoga Co 18 Dis. Ohio.

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

R | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Date of Enlistment

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment, Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment! Fee Apl 19, 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberson

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

---

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

---

Remarks: Free Apl 19.61

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark: ----

---

Samuels

(258) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Detached at Fort Emory New Berne.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $62 48/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kake, Sutler $ 30.00. Free April 19/61.

(Age 19 yrs. Substitute 3 m/s Aug 16/64 Cleveland O. 3 yrs.)

Book mark: O. 229. P. 62. 76.

A. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

Roberts Bob

P., Co. K., 5th Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Adjutant General's Office,

Enrollment Branch

May 11, 1876

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Robert Robinson, Co. K,
5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

No record of his enlistment as a Sol. or
Vol. in 18th (Cleveland) Dist. O. in Aug. 1864. No desertion
of his during that month. No record of his receipt at Dep.
Rend. R. at any time. No record of him on any rolls
of 5th U.S.C.T. in Ohio.

Respy.

J. Morris

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bub Roberts desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cleveland O
the 16th day of August 186X

WITNESS:
Em Scott

Bub his Roberts
mark

No. 3167

Bub Roberts

Enlisted at Cleveland O

*As Substitute for*

*Henry O. Adams*

*On the 16th day of August, 1864.*

*By*

*Capt. H. A. Nash*

*1st Regiment*

*H. C. Cleveland*

*Board of Enrollment,*
*16th Dist. of Ohio*

2

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cleveland

I, Bob Roberts born in the State of Virginia, aged ~~Eighteen~~ Nineteen years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry O. Adams, Esq., of Newburgh, Cuyja County, 18th Dist't O

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of August, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Henry O. Adams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of August, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cleveland, O
this 16th day of August 1864.
BEFORE Frederick Mack
Capt & Pro Marshal
18th Dist, Ohio

his
Bob X Roberts
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry O Adams ~~drafted~~ in Enrolled Newburgh Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet Seven ½ inches high.

Frederick Mack
*Provost Marshal.*

J. Kittredge
*Commissioner of Board.*

D & C Brumbaugh
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 18th *Dist. of* Ohio

1145

# Robinson, Samuel

## Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264699 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6264696 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6267774 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6267841 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6267922 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6268005 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Appears with rank of Privt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Mansfield

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes b'k; hair b'k

Complexion b'k; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Mansfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Claridon Tp. Marion Co. 8 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield Ohio, January 21 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan'y 21st, 1865.

Where enlisted Mansfield Ohio

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Mansfield O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 8th Dist. Marion Co. Colerain Tp. 4th Sub Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) *Copyist.*

C. V. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruited from Enlisted

Book mark: ----

G. Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) G. Fox Copyist.

P | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 4 18/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Khunn, Sutler 8 10th Ill April 19 1861

Book mark: V 120 P 368. 70.
501.292

(361) G Fox
Copyist.

Robinson, Samuel

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers 2 ..... | Resignations ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ~~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio
the 21 day of January 1865

Witness:
G. A. McClugston

Samuel his ✗ Robinson
mark

No. 1

Samuel Robinson
Volunteered at Mansfield Ohio
January 21
1865.
By Capt D. D. Shaum
Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted at Mansfield Ohio
on the 21st day of January
1865,
to serve one year
as a Private
in Capt D. D. Shaum's Co.

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private
in Capt D. D. Shaum's Co.
Regiment of Ohio Infantry Volunteers,
commanded by Col. [illegible]
for the period of one year
from the 21st day of January 1865.

Mustered out of the service of the United States
with Company, Regiment and Arm of Service
specified, at Camp Chase Ohio
this 21st day of January 1865.

Samuel Robinson
Private
Capt D. D. Shaum's Co.
Regiment of Ohio Infantry Volunteers.

Discharged
Received to date Jan 21st 1865
Recruiting Officer
Rendezvous Mansfield Ohio

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist

TOWN OF Mansfield

I, Samuel Robinson born in ~~~~~ in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O
this 21" day of January 1865,
BEFORE W Shunk Capt Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio

his
Samuel + Robinson
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Whitney Surgn Vol
Enrolling Dist of O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion, is* five *feet* five *inches* high.

W Shunk Capt
Prov Mar Regiment of 8th Dist Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~~~ Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21" day of January, 1865, at Mansfield O

W Shunk Capt
Provost Marshal 8th Dist Ohio
Chairman Enrolling Board
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio

the 21st day of January 1865

Witness:

J. A. McClugston

Samuel his X Robinson
mark

No. 1

Samuel Robinson

Volunteered at Mansfield Ohio

January 21st, 1865.

By Lt. P. Shaw

Pro Ryan Regiment of 5th Ohio

5 - U.S.C.T.

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( ) *Regiment of* ( ) *Infantry.*

*Discharged* _____, 18__.

Recorded in Volume ____ of Enlistments, Page ____

Adjutant General's Office

Columbus, Ohio, _____ 18__

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist TOWN OF Mansfield

I, Samuel Robuson born in [illegible]
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel Robuson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O
this 21 day of January 1865,
BEFORE W. Thurk Capt
Com Mar 8th Dist Ohio

his
Samuel I Robuson
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Fisher Surgn Brevt
Enlist Dist of O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml Robuson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

W Shunk Capt
Com Regiment of 8th Dist O Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, on the 21 day of January, 1865, at Mansfield Ohio

W Shunk Capt
Com Regiment of 8th Dist O Volunteers
Mustering Officer

# U.S. Coast Guard

Co. L, 5 U.S.C.G.H.L.

| 2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264367 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6277061 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6277163 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6257255 | 29 | |
| 5 | R 142 - C.T. - 1865 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R 142 - C.T. - 1865

See also

S-1029333 Planetree
D.2303330 POTW

R. | 5th Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Rockwell, Jr.

2 Lt., Co....., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne, N.C., June 27, 1865.

**Muster-in to date** June 13, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 13, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks: Promoted from citizen to 2 Lt. 5th U.S.C.T. (vice 2 Lieut Lucius Chapin discharged) Appointment recd from the President bearing date May 12/65. Affidavit appended

Book mark: R 142 - C.T. - 1865.

---

W. D. Andrews

(336) *Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Rockwell

2 Lt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schiesch

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Rockwell

2 Lt — Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On leave of absence for 30 days since Aug, 1/65;

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Rockwell

2 Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark : 8189 P.M.G. Oct. 11 66

S Shenck

(361) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Rockwell

2d Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 142 - C.T.-1865.

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* May 22, 1894.

It has this day (May 22, 1894,) been determined by this Department from records on file and information furnished by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury that this officer was mustered out of service as of the date of muster out of his company, viz: Sept 20, 1865.

(440) A. G. M.

*Copyist.*

Rockwell. David L.

2 Lt, Co. ——, 5 Regt D. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | 1 | Descriptive Lists | |
| Burial Records | | Final Statements | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Med. Certificates | 84 | Orders | / |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough | / |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | 3 |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertions | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1898

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

MASSACHUSETTS

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

10 L. Rockwell Jr.

5 Mill St

Head Quarters 5th U.S.C.T.

New Berne N.C. June 27th 1865

Morning Report of Co. "I" 5th U.S.C. Troops

for June 13th 1865 × × × × × × ×

Extract

Present and Absent

| Officers | Enlisted Men |
|---|---|
| 2 | 94 |

I certify on honor that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "I" 5th U.S.C. Troops for June 13th 1865.

J. R. Locke

1st Lt Comdg

5th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs. 3d Div. U.S.C. Troops.
New Berne, N.C. July 16, 1865.

Rockwell, David L.
2nd Lieut. Co. "I"

* Certificate on which to ground an application for Leave of Absence.

R. 20 - 2d B. 3d D. 10 A.C. - 1865,

David L. Rockwell, a 2nd Lieutenant of the 5th regiment of United States Colored Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from the effects of a severe attack of Dysentery, which occurred about a month ago, and has left him utterly reduced. His debility is increased, and recovery prevented, by malaria, which affect him considerably. And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days.

Dated at New Berne N.C.,
this 18th day of July, 1865

G. V. R. Merrill
Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.

Approved.
J. Weist.
Surg. & M.D.
Med. Dir. of New Berne

David L McDonald

2 Sh

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, N.C. July 22, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 129

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * * * * *

Par. 6 On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Mex. Div. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

2d Lt. David L. Rockwell 5th U.S.C.T. 30 days

With permission to go beyond the limits of the Department

* * * * * * * * * *

By Command of Brevet Major General ~~SCHOFIELD~~ Ruger:

Clinton A. Cilley
Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

C.O. 5th U.S.C.T.
Asst. Dist. of New Berne

Head Quarters 5th U.S.C. Troops

New Berne N.C. June 27th 1865

I Certify on honor that the position of 2d Lieut - Co. "I" 5th Regt. U.S.C. Troops was vacant on the 13th day of June 1865 caused by the Discharge of 2d Lieutenant Lucien Chapin on the 22d day of April 1865 and that the vacancy has never been filled I further Certify that 2d Lieut. David L. Rockwell Jr fills said vacancy when mustered as 2d Lieutenant

J. B. Clark
Lt Col. Comdg
5th U.S.C.T.

Camp 54th N.C. Troops

New Berne N.C. June 27th 1865

I certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined 2d Lt. David L. Rockwell Jr. Co "I" 54th U.S.C. Troops and find him physically able to perform the duties of an officer.

A. Judson Gray.

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Certificate
David L. Rockwell
2d Lt. 5th U.S.C.I.

Med. Certificate

2nd Lt David L. Rockwell Co. 5th O.V.S.C.I.
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for an extension
of his leave of absence. which is dated
Aug. 3rd 1865, extending 30 days, — I do
hereby certify that I have carefully —
examined this affirm and find that
He is suffering from an attack of Dys=
=entery and that in consequence thereof he
is in my opinion unable to travel. That
an attempt to rejoin his Regt would
Endanger his life. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to
travel in a less period than Twenty days.

Dated at Kent Ohio, Aug 28th, 1865.

J L Haymaker M D

State of Ohio
Portage County ss

Sworn

Sworn to and subscribed
before me on the day and
year first above written. I hereby certify
That there is no Army Surgeon or Medical Offi=
cer of the Army at this Place, That the above af=
fiant is a practicing Physician of good Standing
Entitled To credit, and that I believe his
Statements To be True in all things as stated

D. L. Rockwell

Justice of the Peace

R. 31 Ind. La. R. 1865.

Kent. Ohio.
Sept 16th 1865.

D. L. Rockwell Jr.
2d Lt 5th Ind. Lt. A.

Surgeons Certificate

Recd A G O Sept 22. 65

I do hereby certify that I have this day carefully Examined 2nd Lieut. David S. Rockwell of 3 U.S.C.T. and find that, He is suffering from Dysentery (of Chronic Endemic) and Debility and that in consequence thereof He is my opinion unable for duty, In support of his Report and further declare my belief that He will not be able for Service in the period than Twenty days

Dated at Kent Ohio Sept 16th 1864

J. L. Hasmakenclose

State of Ohio } ss
Portage Co } Sworn to and Subscribed before me on the day & Year first above written. I hereby certify that I am a Army Surgeon in this place that the above Applicant is a Resident Physician and Entitled To full credit as such

L. L. Rockwell
Surgeon

R. 24, 00 Jan 6, 1865

Kents. Ohio

Aug 28th 1865.

O. L. Rackwell.
2nd Lt. 5th U S Cav

Surgeons Certificate.

Red 4 90 Aug 30. 65 —

2nd Lt. David L. Rockwell Co. 5th O.V.C.I.
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for an extension
of his leave of absence. Which is dated
Aug 3rd, 1865. extending 30 days. — I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined
this officer and find that he is
suffering from an attack of Dysentery
and that in consequence thereof he
is in my opinion unable to travel —
That an attempt to rejoin his Regt.
would endanger his life. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to
travel in a less period than Twenty days

Dated at Kent Ohio, Aug 28th, 1865.

J L Haymaker M.D.

State of Ohio
Portage County ss

Sworn To and Subscribed before
Me on the day and Year first above
Written I do hereby certify that there is no Army
Surgeon or Medical officer of the Army in this Place
That the above affiant is a Practising Physician
of good Standing, entitled To credit, and that
I believe his Statements To be True in all
things as Stated

C. L. Rockwell
Justice of the Peace

[illegible]

R. 20 = 2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A. C. 1865.

---

R47. 10th A C 1865.
R853 D of C 1865.
[illegible]

---

Forward to Surg
[illegible]
Surg in charge
[illegible]

(One enclosure)

30 days

Add. Pm. 2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A. C. July 19th 1865.
Rep Hd Qrs July 18th 1865

---

Hd Qrs 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
New Bern N.C.
July 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

[illegible]
Lieut Col Comdg

---

{Hd Qrs 2nd Brg. 3rd Div.
10th A.C.
New Berne N.C. July 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Chas. D. Wright
Lieut Col Comdg

Hd qrs 3d Div 10 Corps
Dis of Newbern July 19.

Resply referred to Surg
Medical for his opinion

S. Bates
B Brig Genl Comdg

---

Med Div Office.
Dist of Newbern
July 19th 1865

Respectfully returned
Approved.

J. Wheeler,
Surg 1st U.S.C.T.
Med Div Dist of Newbern

---

Head Quarters 3rd Div 10th A.C.
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. July 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved
Del. Bates
B Brig Genl Comdg

---

Head qrs. 10th A. C.
Dist. of Raleigh N.C. July 20th 65

Resp'y referred to Lt. Col.
N. S. Barnes, Actg Med.
Dir. Army of the Ohio.

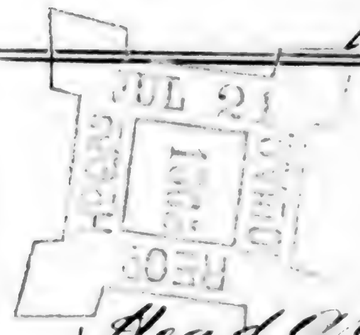
By order of
Bvt Maj Genl Ord
W. A. Carlton
Lt. Col & A.A.G.

Med. Director's Office
Raleigh N.C. July
21st/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

N.S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V.
Med. Director
10th A.C.

---




Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Dist. of Raleigh N.C
July 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

C. Adams
Brt Maj. Gen'l
Comdg.

---

S.O. 129 Par. 6 July 22. 1865

D. L. Rockwell
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

Camp 5th U.S.C. Troops
New Berne N.C. July 15th 65

Colonel

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for 30 days based upon the enclosed Surgeons certificate

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
O. L. Rockwell
2nd Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.

To
C. A. Tilley
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Dept. N.C.

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

*The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.*

No. 2

Name Lt Dyl

Rachwell

Reg't 5th W Va Cav

To Raleigh NC

Voucher

Date 1 Jun 1865

Expires 4 " 29 1865

Hospital Number 357

Name D L Rockwell Jr

Age 22 Nativity America

[redacted] Single

Residence Franklin Kent P.O.
Portage Co. Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. D. L Rockwell
as above

Rank 2d Lt Co. F Regiment 5th Ohio Vol.

When admitted July 23rd

From what source Regiment

**Diagnosis:** (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Convalescent from
Acute Dysentery

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

*On what occasion wounded*

*Date*

*Nature of missile or weapon*

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

1147

Rodgers, William

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264499 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6267549 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6267649 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6267748 | 29 | |
| 5 | 626 7871 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6268043 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9063289 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB Vol II P 535

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

William Fulgeter

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Staunton, Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Valley St

By whom H.S.M. Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit, Vault
Lieut Colonel Smith
Aug 18, 1863.
Discharged at Ft
Monroe Va on Disabil-
ity Aug 12, 1865.

J. M. Coulter

(383g) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rodgers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Warren, O, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Bramley, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Warren, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Warren, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Lenox Tp. Ashta-

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6264499 ☆1891☆

Aug Co., 19 D.C.
Is entitled to
Gov't. Bounty

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rodgers

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay Ded for the months Nov. & Dec. 1864 in Hosp. by Maj. Mayer.

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged
May 28/1865 for dis-
ability.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged May
12/65 E B. V. I. C. 5 Regt. P.M. 3 190 Nov 20/65

G. F. K.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital.

Book mark: P.M.G. 190 Nov 20/65

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rogers.

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Baltimore City MD Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, ~~186~~ .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Discharged May 12 1865 Surgeons certificate of disability at Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark : C. D

---

(361) J. Fox
*Copyist.*

Rogers. Wm

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, 1876.

The Discharge of William Rogers, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For May & June, 1865, May 25, 1865

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

May 12, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

May 12, 1865

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For May, 1865, May 12, 1865

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

May 12, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen

C.B. 11 Sec Letters Recd
Nov. 535, 1876

Assistant Adjutant General.

---

To R. 28 4 11 nd 1865 353

R. 15, A. of Div.

1865

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

William Rogers

a Priv't Co. "K"

5th Ky Cd. Reg't of Inf'ty

Office Sup't of Recruits
Cincinnati O. April 29. 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Surg. U.S. Army
Medical Director's Office, Cincinnati

Northern Department.

Cincinnati O. April 29 1865

Approved,

Jno F Tripler

Surg U.S.A. and Medical Director

////

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Surg U.S.A.

---

Head Quarters Northern Dept.
Cincinnati O. May 2 1865

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Wool

F. Vonkademy
Aide de Camp

**NOTE 1.**

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 28. 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

20 R 2844 nS 1865 53

R. 15, R. of Deds.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

William Rogers

a 21 Priv't Co. "K"

5th Vt Vol. Reg't of Inf'ty

Office Surg. U.S. Vols
Camp C. Apl. 29. 1865
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Surg. U. S. Army
Medical Director's Office, Cavalry Corps

Northern Department.
Camp C. Apl 29 1865

Approved,

Col U. S. A., and Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Surgeon's Certificate

Head Quarters Northern Dept.
Camp near Alexandria Va. May 2 1865
To be discharged
By Command of
Maj Gen Hooker
Lt Col & A A G

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Priv^t William Rogers, of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Basil B. Spangler's Company, (B) of the 5th U.S. Colored Regiment of the United States Infantry was enlisted by Lt. Kent of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Warren Ohio on the Sixteenth day of August, 1864, to serve One years; he was born in Bramley in the State of Virginia, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last ~~two~~ 7 months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ ~~days~~.* Wounded at the Battle of Weldon R.R. Va Sept. 1864.

STATION: Camp Dennison Ohio.
DATE: April 22nd 1865

C. H. Dimmick
Surg. U.S. Vols in Ch'g
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv^t Wm Rogers of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Spangler's "B" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Partial Hepatization left Lung from G.S. wound and Chronic Diarhoea, resisting treatment, Unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability 3/4

D. E. Hale
Act. Apt. Surgeon U.S.A
Acting Board of Exam

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of May, 1865, at Dennison Hospl Camp Dennison Ohio

C. H. Dimmick
Surg. U.S. Vols in Ch'g
~~Commanding the Reg't~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

*Town* Lenox *County* Ashtabula *State* Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1148

Rogers Williams

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Rodgers | 28 Williams |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1149

Rolans Edward

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 C |
| 3 See Rollins | 28 Edward |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1150

# Rollins, Edward

## Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6266456 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6266136 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6266251 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6266357 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6266463 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6266561 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266671 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266782 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6265081 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9063126 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: P 148 VG - C 9 - 71

See also

D103741 8- Ported

J. H. Mitchell

P 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Pollins

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Albemarle Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 15, 186 4.

Where Delaware Co, O.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit

Mustered out Sept.

29, 1864. Mustered

out at Mus Borne

U. S. Army 29, 1865,

by reason of Expir-

ation of term of Serv-

ice

J. M. Canty

(383g) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent ✓

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29th, 1865. Retained Musket & 1 set accoutrements.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rolans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Hillsboro, O., Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Albemarle Co., Va.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 13 Aug, 1864.

Where enlisted Bloomington, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 25 Aug, 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 49 Sub. Dist. Paint Tp. Fayette Co., Ohio, 6 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(339) Copyist.

R T 9 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 63 16/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of disch. to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. H. Steward

(349) *Copyist.*

R 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Rollins,
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29th, 1865 at New Bern N.C. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Mustered out June 21, 1865.

---

B. F. Evans
*Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6266782

P. 148. O. G. 6. T. 71. — 301680.

1st (N. H.

Rollins, William M

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6272095 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6272183 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6272265 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6272353 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6272434 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6272519 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6272600 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6272699 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6272819 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6272921 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6273025 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6273125 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6273207 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6273295 | 39 | |
| 15 | 2063570 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

A990805-Pomona
A1079493-Pomona

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William M Collins

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St Louis Mo.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Hamilton O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19th/61.

E. Ed Rankin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Hamilton O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William N Rollins

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Rollins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emma C R

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Rollins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Rollins

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William A Rollins

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Torres

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rollins

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free before April 19th 1864!

Book mark: ----

C Myers

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Rollins

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay & Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Silas

(358) *Copyist.*

L | · 5 | U.S.C.T.

William A Rollins
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.
In Hosp't Wounded

Book mark: ----

Clerks

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Rollins

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Rollins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Rollins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/65

Book mark:

Conlee

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rollins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William H Rollins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 07 52/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhn Sutler

USCT $ 50

Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: V 170 P. 291, 73

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

Row 1152

# Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6269501 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6269585 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6269672 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6269750 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6269829 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6269914 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6269994 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6270092 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6270220 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6270358 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9063524 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5 | U.S.C.T.

John Low

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 30, 1863.

Where Pike Co. O.

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

in Register of

Death.

E. R. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

P | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 30, 1863.

Where Pike Co., O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Row

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. P. James Copyist.

P 5 U.S.C.T.

John Row

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

R 5 U.S.C.T.

John Rowe,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Regt. at Portsmouth Va, since Jan. 10/64. (Reg Inspection)

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

R 5 U.S.C.T.

John Rau

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Row

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since June 12. 1864

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Joined Apl. 19. 1861
Hospital sick since
June 14. 1864

Book mark:

W. McDayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R 5 U.S.C.T.

John Rowe

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 1. 1861
Hospital sick
since Sept. 20. 64
Stop one gun & acc
Contraments

Book mark:

W. M. Dayre
Copyist.

R 5 U.S.C.T.

John Brown

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died at Hospital Dec 5: 1864. Final Statements

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 114.303

(358) Wm Sayre

*Copyist.*

A | 5 U.S.C.T.

John Roir

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: died of disease at Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 5, 1864 Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: 1143 02 H.B.V

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

Rous, John D

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Md Cold

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

A. G. O.

Lieut Lieutenant 2d Auds

Pay

J 98

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Doe

Co. E Reg't of N. C. Inf.

1 Cav. Dec. 5th 64.

VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased Soldier.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 24th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED DEC 24 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

for Octavus C. Lay 2nd Lieut Co. E

I certify, on honor, that John Row a Private of Captain A.M. Ramdstone's Company (G) of the 5 Regiment of U ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of C.S., born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 46 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Pike County O., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware O., on the 21st day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U. Gen'l Hospital Fort Monroe Va Decbr 5th 1864 of Chronic Diarhoea.

The said John Row was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 29th day of Febry, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 6 32/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Gen'l Hosp. Fort Monroe Va, this 8th day of December, 1864.

Ebb Allan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
~~Commanding Company~~
In Charge Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Rowe

*Late of Company* D

5 *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

*on the* 5th *day of* December 1864.

Duplicate copy with Statements
sent to A. A. G. Wash D.C.
Dec 9/64

Inventory of the effects of John Rou late
a Private of Captain A. M. Edmondstone's Company D of
the 5 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Pike County in the State of Ohio on
the 30th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of August 1863, at Camp Delaware Ohio
in Company D, 5 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State
of Virginia; he was 46 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 5th day of December 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | 1 | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | Watch | 1 |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | Pocket Book | 1 |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | 1 | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ —— |
| | Notes | $ —— |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Rou, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. McClellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E. McClellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: December 5th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1153

# Royal, Henry

## Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 9 1 8 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 6 9 2 6 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 6 9 3 5 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9 0 6 3 4 1 6 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

S. 687440 R.O. aff
S 1238606 - R.O. Mem
D. 1297850 R.O. aff
P 2123712 R.O. aff
S-2143884 - R.O. Ltr

J. H. McCall's

P. 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Major

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Yorktown

By whom ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Cuthbert

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Royal

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

1 roll of Co on which name appears.

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Rogers Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ross

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent, .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Royal

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 81 15/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 133 33 2/3 /100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Due Butler R. D. Kuhn $75-00

(Age 18 yrs. Enrolled & Mus'd Aug 5/64 Boulton C. 17 Vt.)

Book mark: V. 229. R. 158. 76. 323. 15-5

A. N. Rowland

(361) *Copyist.*

Royal Henry

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2

..... **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... | Resignations ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Royal desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Two years.

GIVEN at Boulton O
the 15th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
W D Williams

his
Henry × Royal
mark

No. 47

Henry Royal
Co. B
Enlisted at Cleveland O
August 15th 1864

*As Substitute for*

Wm Keller

*On the 15th day of Aug, 1864*

*By*

Chs Leigh Company
Isaac Morris Co.
Darius Coleman

*Board of Enrollment,*
*11th Dist. of Ohio*

11th Regt Cav
Lawrence County
Ohio
Ironton City

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Staunton

I, Henry Royal (Cold) born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. J. Kiser, Esq., of Washington Tp. Lawrence County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said A. J. Kiser, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 186 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *TWO YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ironton O
this 15th day, of August 1864
BEFORE Benja F. Cory
Capt & Pro Mr 11th Dist O

his
Henry × Royal
mark

Witness H L Williams

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. J. Kiser Drafted to Draft, ~~drafted~~ in Washington Tp Lawrence County Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

Benja F. Cory
*Provost Marshal.*

Isaac Roberts
*Commissioner of Board.*

David Coleman
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 11th *Dist. of* Ohio.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Royal desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Dayton O
the 15th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
W D Williams

Henry his × Royal
mark

No. 17

Henry Royal Co. G
Enlisted at Dayton O

*As Substitute for*

C. L. Kerr

*On the 15th day of Aug*, 1864

*By*

Eighteen Three Years
Place of Residence Am
Occupation Laborer

Board of Enrollment,
11th Dist. of Ohio

11th Reg't Ohio
Lieutenant Colonel
Montgomery Co.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Ironton

I, Henry Royal (Col'd) born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. J. Kiser, Esq., of Washington Twp Lawrence County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of August, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said A. J. Kiser, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *FOUR YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ironton O
this 15th day of August 186 4.
BEFORE Benja F. Corry
Capt & Pro Mr. 11th Dist O

Henry his × Royal
mark
Witness
W D Williams

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. J. Kiser previous to Draft, ~~drafted~~ in Washington Twp Lawrence County Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

Benja F Corry
*Provost Marshal.*

Isaac Roberts
*Commissioner of Board.*

David Coleman
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 11th *Dist. of* Ohio.

1134

# Ramsey Girard

## Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 4 3 6 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 7 1 3 1 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 7 1 4 1 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 7 1 5 1 9 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 7 1 6 2 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 7 1 9 8 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

D. 2911203 Ronnil

Ag. 1626295

O. O. misel. - Ag. 665660. - 2-11-15 - E.L.J.

J. H. McNulty

R | Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Gerard Rumsey

1 Lt, Co. E, S Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Natchez Va, Sept 20, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** Aug 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1864.

Where Deep Bottom, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Commission rec'd from Major General Butler 19th Aug, 1864. Mustered to fill vacancy occ E. R. Smith deceased.

Affidavit appended.

Book mark:

W. D. Beckham

(336) *Copyist.*

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gerard Rumsey

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. E, by Special order No. 26, Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 6. Corps

Book mark:

O. F. Ecan
Copyist.

(358)

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gerard Runnesey

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. E. by special order No. 26. Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S.C.T.

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

Book mark:

R. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gerard Ramsey

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. "E" by S.O. 26. Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Ramsey

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. Oct. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Assigned to Co. E 5th U. S. C. I. S.O. #26 dated Hd. Qrs. 5th U. S. C. I. Sept. 6th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Commence next on which name appears

Book mark: .....

Spruchen

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gerard Ramsey

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Resigned May 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Ramsey, Gerard

Lt, Co. , 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 21 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations / |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Aug. 31, 1864.

Gerard Ramsey as-
signed to duty in 5th
N. I. S. as 1st Lieut.
By Order
F.U.C.

Head Quarters Third Division, 18th Army Corps
Near Bottom Bridge Va.
Office A. A. A. Gen'l, August 31st 1864.

Special Orders
No 108

1. Brevet Brig. Gen. Ramsey Lieut. Col. 5th U.S.C.T. is appointed Provost Marshal of the 3rd Division 18th Army Corps vice Brig. General Butler, per Par 2. Special Orders 211 Current series from Department Headquarters, will report to the Commanding Officer 5th U.S.C.T. for duty immediately.

By Command of Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Capt & A.A.A.Gen'l

Special Orders No 214
A. G. O. Washington D.C.

Concerning Lt Gerard
Ramsey

May 3d 1865

Gerard Ramsey
1st Lt
Orders.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 204.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, May 3d*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

1. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant *Gerard Rumsey*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

W. A. NICHOLS,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*




C. O. 5th U.S. Col'd Troops
this Dept of N. C

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 204.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, May 3d*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

1. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant *Gerard Rumsey*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

W. A. NICHOLS,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Dept of North Carolina

Copy sent to C. O. 5th U. S. C. T. May 12th

Recd Hd Qrs Dept. N.C. Army of the O. MAY 12 1865

Special Orders No 15
3d Div 10th A C

Gerard Ramsay
1st Lt. —
Order

Concerning Lt Ramsay

May 4th 1865

Hdqrs Charles 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro. N.C. May 1st 1865

Special Orders
No. 15

Sec. 1st Lieut. Gerard Rumsey 5th U.S.C.S.
is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment and will report to Capt. C. F. Bates Comdg. Division Pioneers

Comdg. Co. is
5th U.S.C.S.
Att. C. 2nd Bn.

By Command of
Bvt Genl. C. J. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

R.11. C.S.R.B. 1865

R. 36. 3d Division 10th A.C. 1865

[illegible]

Note: Under Op. Ord No 204 of May 2nd 1865.

A. G. O.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
In the field N.C.
April 6. 1865.

This Officer has just been cited before a board of examination with a view to his discharge because of incompetency. The acceptance of his resignation is most earnestly recommended. He is inefficient because of lack of natural ability and of education. His desire to leave the service does not spring from his examination alone. He has expressed the desire repeatedly before being cited before a board.

G. M. Sturtevant
Lieut Colonel Regt.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Fairmis N.C. April 6. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Wm H H Armes
Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Fairmis Depot N.C. Apr. 7. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved =

The interests of the service will be advanced by this Officer's leaving it =

To be discharged upon recommendation of Exam. Board though not necessarily dishonorable reflects discredit. I hope he may be discharged upon this resignation

Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl

2d Brig. 10th A. C.
Fairmis Depot N.C.
Apr. 8/65
Respy forwarded
Approved
Lieut. Col.
M. Luce

Hd. Qrs. Dept of North Carolina
Army of the Ohio.
Raleigh. N.C. April 16th 1865.

---

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. Approved.

J M Schofield
Major General
Comdg.

---

Adjutant General's Office
May 1st 1865.
Respectfully submitted to Head Quarters Armies of the United States with the recommendation that this officer be discharged the service of the United States.

L L Foster
E. B. Vt. V. A. Brt. Lt. Col. U.S.
A. A. Gen. Vols.

N° 206. ( G. O. No. 15 )

The foregoing recommendation
approved

By command of
Lieut Gen Grant

T. S. Bowers
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Hdqrs. Armies
May 1st 65

Fairoaks Station N.C.
April 6th 1865.

Lieut-Col. Campbell.
A. A. G. of Dep't. N.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 1st Lt. of the 5th N.S.C.T. for the following reasons.
(1) My Parents are very old. and have no one to take care of them. All my brothers are in the army. and my Parents need my services at home.

(2) I have been in the servic since the 25th day of Sep. 1861. Three years an enlisted man. and Seven months an officer in this reg't.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Serv't
Gerard Rumsey.
1st Lt. 5th N.C.T.

Gerard Ramsey was mustered in as 1st Lieut.
5th Regt U. S. C. Troops, Augt 31, 1864. On Return
of that Regt for the month of March 1865. he is
reported Present for duty.
H.H.

1153

Runnells, Thomas H

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| X1 | 26 |
| X2 | 27 |
| X3 | 28 |
| X4 | 29 |
| X5 | 30 |
| X6 | 31 |
| X7 | 32 |
| X8 | 33 |
| X9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

X Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Reynolds, Thomas, when ID'd properly belong. Jan 23, 1900 HAJ

Book Mark:

See also

1863/36 P.O. 2nd 24

J. H. McLaren Esq

1136 (or William)

# Rush, Wilmer

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6268160 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62682455 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62683555 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6269374 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9003355 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 2812 - C V - 78

See also

P. 5 U.S.C.T.

William Rush

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Randolph Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Athens O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 22, 1863, at Camp Putnam O.

(383g) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wilmer Rush

Pvt., Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 22d, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

Roll dated Nov 4. 63 next on file

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

---

J. P. C. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rush

pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated May 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. C. Edwards
*Copyist.*

⊗R 5 U.S.C.T.

Rush, Milmore ⊗

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Rush Milmore

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec 9th 1863 by order of Col. Wm Wallace 13th O. V. I. Acting Mil. Comdr.

⊗ Corrected by J. H. McFaul Sr.

Book mark:

×as shown on roll.

D. L. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Rush

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by Order of Surgeon Genl. Ohio

Book mark: V. 229 P. 135 - 76 (illegible)

---

S. W. Rowland

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6269374 ☆1891☆

2812. C. J. 78. C.D.
Discharged Dec. 9/63. E.B.V.
12 P. 129.

Rush, Helmer

P, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Mass Cold

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ward No 5
Number of Bed: ~~2~~ 5
17

Name:

Helmer Rush

Company:

C

Regiment:

5 R.I. Cav. D.

Disease or Injury:

Pneumonia - Double

Date of Admission:

Nov 4th, 1863

Date of Discharge:

Dec 12th, 1863

Where Sent, and by what Authority:

Discharged from U.S.S.
Hospital by Surg Barr

General Hospital,
Camp Chase, Ohio

Dr Stanton

# CLOTHING, &c.

98
No

Knapsacks ..... 1

Great Coat .....

Blanket .....

Uniform Coat.....

Undress Coat .....

Trousers .....

Shirts .....

Drawers, prs .....

Bootees, prs.....

Boots, prs .....

Stockings, prs .....

Money .....

R. 12, Reg. of Dis.

8/13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARG

In the case of

Willman Rush

a Private Co. C

5 Reg't of USCT

Approved

O Stanton

Secy War

Adjutant General's Office,
Jan 12 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 6, 1864

Ent. on C. R. of Discharges

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 23", 1874

The Discharge of Wilmes Rush, Pvt., Co. "C", 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For Nov. & Dec., 1863, Dec. 9, 1863

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

Discharged by order Secy. War, Dec. 9, 1863

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

December 9, 1863

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For Dec., 1863, Dec. 9, 1863.

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

Dec 9, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Asst. Adjt. General.

Note. H. U. Dec letters

E 13 17 129

Sept. 25 1876.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)*

Pvt Wilkinson Rush of Captain Falconers Company, ( C ) of the 24th Regiment of United States Cav Infty was enlisted by Col Ingley of the Regiment of at Athens, Ohio on the 25 day of June 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Randolph Co in the State of Virginia is 20 years of age, 6 feet — inches high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, — Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 6 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Admitted to this Hospital By Order Major Stanton Nov. 14/1863

STATION: Camp Chase O
DATE: Dec 4 1863

W H Barr
A A Surgeon this Hospital
*Commanding Company.*

---

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wilman Rush (Pvt) of Captain Falconers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Phthisis Pulmonalis
Existed Prior to Enlistment not fit for Invalid Corps

By order Board Examiners
J. C. Tipton
A. A. Surgeon. USA
Sec't Board

---

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of Dec. 1863, at Columbus O

By Order Col. H. Wallace 15th O.V.I.
*Commanding the Post.*
W W Goss —
1st Lt. & Adc

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

*Town*— Big Run *County*— Athens *State*— O.

(DUPLICATES.)

1157

# Rusk, Andrew J.

## Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6274746 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6274828 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6274913 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6274995 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6275073 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6275187 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6276024 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9064257 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Rusk

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Vincennes Indiana

Occupation Docter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 13, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Ohio.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in front of Petersburg Va June 15 1864

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Rucker

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 13, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F E Tuttle

(356) *Copyist.*

P | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Rusk

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Rusk

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Rusk

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Rusk

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Rusk

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed June 15/64 before Petersburg Va.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Rusk

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ .....100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ .....100

Remarks: June 15, '64 Killed in action.

Inserted by Comp.

Book mark :

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Rush. Andrew J.

P, Co. 76, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

War Dept. A.G.O.
July 8th 1864

Respectfully returned for date of death

F. W. Seward
Asst. Sec. of War

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 23rd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

99

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew J Rush a Private

Co H 5th Reg't of U S Colored Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Book

Aug 3 1864

Order of Capt Ricks

I certify, on honor, that Andrew J Rush a Private of Captain E R Blood Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of U S Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Wisconsin, State of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Doctor, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cincinnati, on the 13th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in In the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Being Killed in Action June 15th 1864 Before Petersburg Va

The said Andrew J Rush was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Holmes to include the 29th day of Feb, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty 70/100 dollars, since the 13 day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

A J Rush had no effects —/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Petersburg Va, this 4" day of July, 1864.

E R Blood

Capt

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1158

Ryan, George

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6269504 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6269588 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6269675 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6269753 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6269832 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6269917 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6269995 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6270094 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6270197 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6270305 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6270409 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6270511 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6270586 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6270685 | 39 | |
| 15 | 90630-21 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

M.S. 1128736
R-2610258 R.O. Md
S 2746058 P.O. Rd
S/2785 86r Archives

J. T. McCall Jr

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Delaware O.

By whom Jackson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ledell Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When August 15, 1863.

Where Delaware Co., O.

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

P | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. James Copyist.

R 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

9 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Prvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Jones Copyist.

R 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. M. Dayne

(358) *Copyist.*

R 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 19. 1861

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

R 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Free April 1. 1861
In confinement
Price Sept. 29. 1864
place unknown

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April. 1. 1861.
In Confinement
Rulee Sept. 29. 1864
Place unknown

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

R
George Ryan
Pvt
....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dec Apl 1, 1861
In confinement
since Sept. 29. 64
Place Unknown

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

R 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Handler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 81 03/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutler, $10.

Book mark: P417. P. 64. 71

---

C Chandler

(861) *Copyist.*

Ryan, George

P, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Charge & Specification preferred against Private George Ryan,
Company D, 5th Regt. N. S. L. Troops.

Charge: Sleeping on Post.

Specification, That Private George Ryan, Company D, 5th N.S.L.T., having been duly posted as a vidette picket, was found asleep on his post, between the hours of 12 m. and 2 a.m., when visited by the Sergeant of the Guard.

This at camp of Detachment of 5th N. S. L. T., near Deep Bottom, Va., on or about the 28th of August, 1864.

Wales Wilber
1st Lt. Comdg Detachment.

Witnesses:

Sergt. S. R. H. Johnson,
Co. D, 5th N.S.L.T.

Ryder, William H.

Co K 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| 2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264369 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6277792 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6277902 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6278004 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6278102 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6278201 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6278301 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6278391 | 33 | |
| 9 | R-85-CJ-1865 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:* 602-CJ-86
R.-85-CJ-1865

See also

a. 42.195-3676
Romil. 2. a. 54252-55, 13 @95
A.4. 2035119

J. H. McPall &c

R | 5th Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Ryder

2 Lt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Oct 31, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** Oct 9, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 9, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lt. vice resigned

Book mark: R-65-OJ-1865

M. D. Andrews.

(336) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm T. Ryder

2nd Lt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded &

in Hosp

Book mark:

Braddy

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ryder

2nd Lt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded — in Trope

Book mark: ----

D Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ryder

2nd Lt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl at Fort Monroe

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ryder

2d Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl Fortress Monroe

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rider

2nd Lt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ryder

2d Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital sick

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ryder

2d Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Seriously wounded in action Oct. 27. Right thigh badly injured by 20 lb. Parrott.

Book mark: 602, 6, T, 86.

---

C. P. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

R | 5 | U.S.C.J.

William H. Ryder

2nd Lieut, Co. K, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

602-C NOTATION. R-85 and

Book mark: A.G. 1953676 with R-85-CJ-1865

# The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* May 20, 1913.

It has this day (May 20, 1913.) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named officer was discharged the service September 20, 1865 by reason of the muster out of the company on that date.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

Ryder, Wm. H.

Lt., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

18 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | Final Statements |
| **Burial Records** | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | Med. Certificates 1 |
| **C. M. Charges** | Med. Des. Lists |
| **Descriptive Lists** | Orders 1 |
| **Discharge Certificates** | Pris. of War Record |
| **Enlistment Papers** | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | Furlough or L. of A. 1 |
| **Casualty Sheet** | Med. Examination |
| **Confinement** | Misc. Information D |
| **Contracts** | Pay or Clothing |
| **Death or Effects** | Personal Reports |
| **Desertion** | Rank |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| **Discharge from Service** | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| **Duty** | Transportation |
| | |

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Nov. 22nd, 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service of Wm H. Ryder as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Fifth Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, made by Lieut. Chas. T. Brown A.C., Commissary of Musters on the 31st day of October, 1864, is accepted at this Office: but, on account of errors, as stated below, it can only date from October 31st, 1864, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

The following are the errors: The affidavit required to make the muster-in, as dated back, is lost, does not accompany the roll.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Taggart

Assistant Adjutant General. Vols.

(78)

To Commanding Officer
5th U. S. C. Troops.

Official copy furnished Lieut. Chas. T. Brown A.C. Com. for his information.

Fort Monroe Va.

F. D.

A.G.O. Washington D.C.

Commanding Lt Ryder

Wood.

2 Gat.

Mule & Harness

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

April 15th, 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the date of muster into service of William K. Kuster as a 2d Lieut.

in the 3rd Reg't of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers,

made by Lieut Colonel T. Tucker Asst Commissary

of Musters, _____ for _____, is

changed from October 31st, 1861, to October 7th, 1861.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obed't servant,

A. F. Rockwell

Assistant Adjutant General.

(32)

To 1st Lieut U. S. C. Troops

Paulina State, N. C.

H. R.

Berlin July 10th 1863

Lieutenant

Lieut. Marsh told me to send my application for an exchange to the Surgeon in charge of the hospital. Afterwards in talking with him and Lieut. Shurtleff I found that they did not know whether it should be sent there or to the Regiment. It is my opinion that it should go to you. I therefore enclose it.

I am doing well though my wound heals slowly & I fear it will be some days yet before I shall be fit for duty

Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
{Lieut H. L. Turner}

Office Conc Musters
Richmond Va
Oct 24th 61

Capt Wm Mc Martin
Co M

Lt Col Bruce

Richmond
Va

# United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Hdqrs A. P.

Dated Oct 29 1864.

To Lt Chas R. Brown

You will muster Wm H Rider as 2d Lieut in 5th USC Troops to date from the 9th of October — He will swear the upper part of the affidavit which he will make out & send it up to this office when his Commanding officer will finish the rest of it. Lieut Rider is in Chesapeake Hospital Fred Martin
Capt & A.A.G.

U. S. General Hospital
Fortress Monroe Va. May 5th 1865

E. W. Clellan Asst Surg. U.S.A.
In charge Hospital

---

Certificate of Disability in Case of
William H. Ryder 2nd Lt Company K.
5th U. S. Colored Troops

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

William H. Ryder 2nd Lieut Co. K of the 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for Leave of Absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he has been suffering from Gun Shot Wound of Right Hip for the past Six (6) months, and that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty (30) days.

Dated at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe Va., this 8th day of May 1865

W. D. Wolverton

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

Mrs M. Ryder.

# Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

~~Before~~ Richmond, Va., May 16 1865

*SPECIAL ORDERS,*
*No.* 132 } *(EXTRACT.)*

*Leave of Absence to go out of the Department, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, on Surgeon's certificate of disability, from wounds received in action:*

2d. Lieut. William H. Ryder, 5th U.S. Colored Troops, Fortieth (20) days.




By Command of Major General ORD:

Ed Smith

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

6 Oct Inf.
1 mo 16th Inf.

Camp 3rd U.S.C.C.
Goldsboro N. Ca
May 31st 1865

C 22 = 2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A.C. = 1865

C. 38 3d Div. 10th A.C. 1865

Com K. J. P.
Lieut Col 5th U.S.C.

Makes report enquired
Lt Wm H Ryder 5th U.S.C.

Hd. Dis. 2nd Brig., 3rd Div., 10th A.C.;
Goldsboro' N.C.; May 31st, 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Saml A. Duncan
Brt Brig Genl Comd.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Gallion N. C. June 3 1865

Respectfully forwarded

C. J. Paine
Brig Genl Comd

HD QRS
3RD DIV
10TH A.C.

Head Qrs. 10th a. c.
Raleigh June 15th 1865

Respy forwarded.

C. Ames.
Brt Maj. Gen'l.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 31st 1865
Hd. Qrs. 2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A.C. May 30th 65

Report of Absent Officers of 5th U.S.C. Troops
as required by Par II Gen Orders No 49 Hd Qrs
Department of North Carolina

| Name | Rank | Station | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm H. Ryder | 2nd Lieut | Chicago Office | On Sick Leave per S.O. No 132 Hd Qrs Dept of Va Army of the James May 16th 1865 |

I certify on honor that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the 5th U.S.C. Troops

J. B. Woods
1st Lt Commanding

Medical Certificate
2d Lt. Wm H. Ryder,
5th U.S.C.I.

This certifies that I have carefully examined
2d Lieut. William H. Royden Co. "G" 5th M. S. S. T.
and find that he is afflicted with Gunshot in
his right thigh - In consequence thereof, he is, in
my opinion, unable to travel - And I further
declare my belief that his disability will continue
twenty days from the date hereof -

Given under my hand at Oberlin Ohio
this 27th day of June 1865 -

Homer Johnson M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th
day of June 1865 - And I further certify that
Dr Homer Johnson whose name is subscribed
to the foregoing Surgeons Certificate
resides in Oberlin Ohio

William P Dana
Notary Public

R. 16. Atlanta, 1865

Pvt. Jas. Cain
Co. "I" 2d Ky.
Jan. 2d 1865.

P. H. Reeder
2nd Lieut. & A.S.L.

Surgeon's Certificate

Death 002/86.

Red Algoma Jan 29 65-

This certifies that I have carefully examined Lieut. William H. Ryder Co. H, 5th Ill. Cav. & find that he is afflicted with Consumption in the third Stage — In consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unable to travel — And I further declare that his disability, while in my judgment, continues for Twenty days — Given under my hand at Camp Butler this Twenty seventh day of June 1865 —

W. Ryder, Pr Surgeon — No. 2.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 27th day of June 1865 and I further certify that I am well acquainted with Dr Ryder & know him to be a respectable physician residing at Obulin Ohio

William P Francis
Notary Public

L. 19. Co. F. 2. A. 13. 1865.

Oberlin. Ohio
July 13th 1865-

Wm H. Ryder
2nd Lt. 5th U S C T

Surg certificate
~~Hosp 002/86.~~

Rec'd A G O July 20. 65-

This certifis that I have carefully examined 2d Lieut Wm H Ryder Co K 5th N. H. V. V. I. and find that he is afflicted with Gunshot in the right thigh - In consequence thereof he is in my opinion unable to Travle - And I further declare my belief that his disability will continue for ninety days from the date hereof - Given under my hand at Berlin (Nhio this 17th day of July 1865



Homer Johnson M. D.

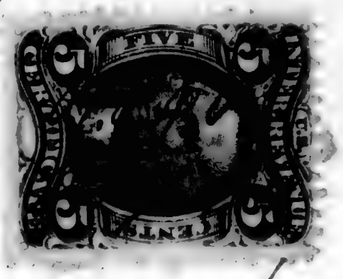
Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 17th day of July A. D. 1865 and I certify that Dr Homer Johnson is a physician in good standing in his profession

B. Prentiss J. P.

Certificate of Locality

This certifies That I have carefully examined 2d Lieut Wm H. Ryder Co I 5th Regt V. R. C. S. and find That he is afflicted with Gunshot in the right thigh — In consequence thereof he is in my opinion unable to Travle - And I further declare my belief that his disability will continue for twenty days from the date hereof - Given under my hand at Poultney This this 17th day of July 1865

Homer Johnson M. D.



Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 17th day of July A. D. 1865 and I hereby certify that the Affiant is a Physician in good standing in his profession

O. Prentiss J. P.

Medical Certificate
2d Lieut. Wm H. Ryder
5th U.S.C.T.

Disability
Communication Concerning
Lieut – Wm H Ryder
Aug 4th 1865

This certifies that I have carefully examined 2nd Lieut. William H. Ryder Co. "K" 5th O. V. C. T. and find that he is afflicted with Gunshot in the right thigh. In consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unable to travel, and I further declare my belief that his disability will continue for twenty days from the date hereof. Given under my hand at Oberlin Ohio this this 4th day of August 1865

Homer Johnson M. D,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of August 1865 and I further certify that I am well acquainted with Homer Johnson M D and that he is a respectable physician residing at Oberlin Ohio

William P Harris
Notary Public

R. 24. Ohio Vol. Inf. 186.

Oberlin Ohio
Aug 4. 1862

2d. Lieut Wm H. Ryder
5th U.S.C.T.

Surgeon's Certificate

Disch 6 Aug 86.

Kalamazoo Aug 7. 1863

This certifies that I have carefully examined Lieut. William H. Ryder Co. "K". 5th Reg. O. V. C. and find that he is afflicted with Gunshot in the right thigh. In consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unable to travel, and I further declare my belief that his disability will continue for twenty days from the date hereof. Given under my hand, at Oberlin Ohio this 4th day of August 1865.

Homer Johnson M. D.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this fourth day of August 1865 and I further certify that I am well acquainted with Homer Johnson M. D. that he is a reputable physician resident of Oberlin Ohio




William P. Sims
Notary Public

R. 26. Stab. 1865

Berlin Ohio.
August 22. 65.

Jno H. Ryder
2nd Lt. 2d O. V. C.

Surgeons Certificate
~~Mark 602/65.~~

Ret Adj Gen Aug 25

This certifies that I have been the
Examining Surgeon of Lieut. William H. Ryder
Co. "K" 5th Regt O. V. I., and find that he is
afflicted with Gunshot in the right thigh
in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unable to travel, and I further declare my
belief that his disability will continue for
twenty days from this date hereof.

Given under my hand at Oberlin
Ohio this 22nd day of August 1865

Homer Johnson M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22
day of August 1865 and I further certify
that I am well acquainted with Homer
Johnson M. D. that he is a reputable physician
resident of Oberlin Ohio

William P. Ross
Notary Public



Communication concerning
Disability
Lieut - Wm H. Ryder
Aug 22nd/05

Med. Cert. of William
H. Ryder 2d Lieut.
5th U.S.C.J.

This certifies that I have carefully examined Pvt. Joseph William Co. "K" 5th U. S. C. T. and find that he is afflicted with Lumbago in the right thigh. In consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unable to travel, And I further declare my belief that his disability will continue for twenty days from the date hereof.

Given under my hand at Oberlin Ohio this 22nd day of August 1865

C. S.

Homer Johnson M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of August 1865 and I further certify that I am well acquainted with Homer Johnson M D that he is a respectable physician resident of Oberlin Ohio

William P Harris
Notary Public



Mod. Cert.
Wm H. Ryder 2d Lt.
5th U.S. C. T.

This [illegible] this that I have carefully
examined 2nd Lieut. William H. Ryder Co. "K"
6th Ohio V.S.C.C. and find him afflicted with a
Gunshot in the right thigh, In consequence of
which, he is, in my opinion unable to travel.
And I further declare it my belief that his
disability will continue for twenty days from the
date hereof. Given under my hands at
Oberlin Ohio this 7th day of September 1865.

Homer Johnson M.D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th
day of September 1865 and I further certify
that I am well acquainted with Homer
Johnson M.D. that he is a reputable Physician
Resident of Oberlin Ohio

William P Davis
Notary Public

R. 30. Lt. L. a. B. 1865.

Oberlin. Ohio.
Dec 7th 1865.

---

Sir I. C. Ryder
2nd Lieut 5th U.S. C.T.

---

Surgeon Certificate
~~Heirs 60 y/86.~~

---

Rec'd Alg 2 Sept 12 65-

This certifies that I have carefully examined 2nd Lieut. William H. Hyden Co. K. 5th O. V. I. and find him afflicted with a Gunshot in the right thigh, in consequence of which, he is, in my opinion, unable to travel. And I further declare my belief that his disability will continue for twenty days from the date hereof. Given under my hand at Oberlin Ohio this 9th day of September 1865.

Homer Johnson M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of September 1865 and I further certify that I am acquainted with Homer Johnson M. D. and he is a respectable physician residing in Oberlin Ohio

William P. Adams
Notary Public

1865

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 9th A.C.
U. S. General Hospital
Officers Division
Fort Monroe Va. May 12th 1865

Lt. Col. Jas. Belger
William H Ryder 2d Lieut.
Co. "K." 5th U.S. Co. Troops

Application for leave of absence
of Twenty (20) Days on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability

Respy forwarded approved.
John Warren
Surgeon U.S.Vols.
Chief Med. Officer.
Fort Monroe. Va.

No 132

Ryder 2d Lieut Co K
5th U.S. Infty

HD Q.rs Dept of Virginia
Richmond Va. 13th May 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved
W. Hamilton
Lieut Col U.S.Vols
Actg Med Director

Wm H. Ryder
Lieut. 5th USA

W. S. General Hospital
Officers Division
Fortress Monroe Va. May 1st 1865

Colonel:

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence of Twenty (20) days to visit my home on the grounds set forth in the accompanying Certificate of Disability.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt

William H Ryder
2d Lieut. K. 5 U.S.C. Troops

Lt. Colonel E. W. Smith
Asst adjt General
Department.

1160

Saburn Elias

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Saburn, | 28 | Elias |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1161

# Safford. Albert A.

## Co. I., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| 1st Lieutenant. | 1st Lieutenant. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264370 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6276754 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6276861 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6276960 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6277060 | 30 | |
| 6 | 627716 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6277254 | 32 | |
| 8 | S. 785 - C.T. - 1865. | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

**Book Mark:** S. 785 - C.T. - 1865

**See also**

S 675 F78 R070
8714 292. R070 (duplicate)
S/060828 Do Not Rmv Rel
RAP470603
D 2788630 Do. Rel
612 3-7-14 ZNL

E.S. Safford Jr

S | 5th Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert A. Safford

1st, Co. ____, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Nov 22, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** Oct 9, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 9, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Citizen Appointed
Appointed vice Parkill,
Promoted.

Book mark: L785-Oct-1865.

W. D. Andrews.

(336) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Safford

1st Lieut Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert A Safford.

1st Lieut Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of Muster with ten dollars per month due for comdg Co. from Oct. 9/64 to Nov. 26/64.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Safford

1st Lt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Safford

121 Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pay due as Co. Commander from Oct. 7 to Nov. 26/64 and for Month of Jan. 1865

Book mark :

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Safford

1 Lt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Actg. Regtl. Qr. Mr.,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sotheisch

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Safford

1 Lt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On leave of absence for 30 days since Aug. 1/65.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Safford

1 Lt, Co. S, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark :

---

(361) Schenck *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert A Safford

1st Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: D 985 C.T. 1865

# War Department,

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* June 14, 1892.

It has this day (June 14, 1892,) been determined by this Department from the records and from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this officer was mustered out of service as of the date of the muster out of his Company Dept Jo, 1865.

Kelley

(440) Copyist.

Stafford, La.

2d R.R.&M., 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

9 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards 1 | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists 2 |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. 4 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 1 |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Faison's Station N.C
April 1st 1865 —

Safford A. A. A
1st Lieut 6th U.S.C.T.

Requests certified copy
of his muster in as
1st Lieut. dated Oct —
9th 1864 — at Varnes Va

"J"

Copy furnished
April 16th 1865

OFFICE CHIEF COM. MUSTERS
April
1865.
DEPT. OF VIRGINIA.

Fairons Station N. C.
April 1st 1866.

Capt Martin Chf Commissy of Musters Army of the James

Sir. I have the honor to request a certified copy of my muster, bearing date Oct 7th/64, Varina Va. The original retained copy was lost by the sinking of the transport "Daniel Webster" near Wilmington, N. C. By forwarding a certified copy you will much oblige

Your Obdt Servt

A. A. Dafford, 1st Lt & Asst Surgn

8th Brig, 3rd Div, 24th Army Corps

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Dist of Raleigh N.C.
July 15th 1865

Respy referred to Lt. Col.
W.S. Barnes, Med. Director
10th A.C.

By order of
Bvt Maj Gen Ames
C. Carlton
Major & A.A.G.

---

Med. Director's Office
Army of the Ohio.
Raleigh N.C. July 15th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
W.S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V.
Lt Col & Act. Med. Dir.

---

Found

Camp 5th Ind Cav
New Bern N.Ca. July 8. 1863

Colonel

I respectfully request a "Leave of Absence" for thirty 30 days on Surgeons certificate of Disability,
My Post Office address during my absence, will be, Oberlin,
Lorain Co. Ohio.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Most Obedient
A. A. Bayford.
Asst Surg 5th N.H.V.M.
5th Ind Cav

Lieut. J. F. Campbell
Asst. Adjt Genl
Dept. of N. Carolina

Rec'd

C. A. Laffone

1 £1

# Headquarters Army of the Ohio,

~~In the Field~~ Raleigh N.C. July 17, 1865.

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS,
No 124

"EXTRACT."

Par 2 On Surgeon's Certificate,

LEAVE OF ABSENCE *is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:*

1st Lieut. A. A. Safford 5th U.S.C.T. 30 days

With permission to go beyond the limits of the Departmen

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absences, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission of the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

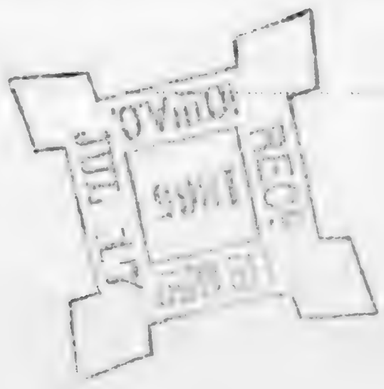
"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regimen or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the Army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be *sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

Brevet Ruger
**By Command of Major General ~~Schofield~~:**

Chilon A. Alley
*Assistant Adjutant General.*



JUL 18 1865
HD. QRS. DIST. RELIEFORT.

C.V. 5th U.S.C.T.
Hd Qrs 10th A. Corps

Medical Certificate

1st Lt & R.Q.M. A.A. Safford

5th U.S.C.I.

Oberlin. Ohio. Aug 28th 1865

Lt. B. S. Spangler Acting Adjt. 5th U.S.C.C.

Sir

In obedience to extract from Genl order No 383 Adjutant Generals Office 1863 I have the honor to report myself. Also forward inclosed Surgeons Certificate of Leave dated Aug 1st 1865

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
C. A. Dayton
Lt. 5th U.S.C.C.

B. S. Spangler
Actg Adjt
5th U.S.C.C.

Norwalk, Ohio Aug 18th/65:

I Wm A Dayton, Sheriff of Huron County Ohio do hereby certify that I have appointed this officer, in that that he is superior from Clarence Dayton, per the [illegible] which appointment will be in force for [illegible] days from this date.

Witness my hand at Norwalk this 18th day of Aug 1865.

Wm A Dayton
Sheriff of Huron County Ohio

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of August 1865 and I do further certify that I am well acquainted with Wm A Dayton Esq and that he is a responsible person worthy of credit

Dated at Norwalk Ohio this 18th day of Aug 1865.

Clarence Mc Millen
Notary Public
for Huron County Ohio

[illegible]

W P Hubbell
Notary Public.

S. Y3. C Dan. 1865

Oberlin. Ohio.
Aug 28th 1865

A A Safford
Ch Ex. U Sher

Surgeons Certificate

1 Enclosure

Rec'd 90 Sept 1, 1865

Oberlin. Ohio Aug 28th /65-

Adjutant-General U.S.A.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report myself in obedience to extract from Genl Order. No 383. Adjutant Generals office 1865; & to forward enclosed Surgeons Certificate. Date of leave of absence Aug 1st 1865.-

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
your Obdt. Servt.
C C Dafford
1st Lt 5th U.S.C.

Adjutant Genl U.S.A.

Oberlin Ohio Aug 25th/65

I the undersigned Physician of Dr. Disability
having my attention called to a certificate for an extension
of leave of absence, do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this patient and find that he is
suffering from chronic Diarrhea, from the effects
of which he has suffered since the 1st of May 1865;
that in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion
unfit for duty: that cause to Exist -

I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a less period
than thirty (27) days -

Dated at Oberlin Ohio this 25th day of Aug/65.

Wm Bruner M D,
Medical Surgeon for Lorain
County Ohio

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 28th
day of August 1865 and I further certify
that I am well acquainted with Wm Bruner
M D and that he is a respectable physician resident
of Oberlin Ohio

W P Reid
Notary Public

S – 72 – 73 B. C. W. 10 ac – 1865

Our Enclosure

Hd Qrs 3rd N.S.C.T.
July 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Although Officer has
faithfully performed his
duties. His health is in such
a precarious condition that
I earnestly recommend that
this indulgence be granted
him

J. B. Cook
Lt Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A. C.
New Berne N. C,
July 10th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lieut.
A. J. Duncan A. A. A. G.
for report upon the condition
of this Officers property and
accounts,

By command of
Bvt. Brg. S. A. Duncan
A. B. Buckman
Lieut & A. A. A. G.

Rec'd Leg Hd Qrs July 8th 65

2. M. Office 2d Brig 3d Div 10th A.C.
New Berne N. Carolina
July 11th 1865

Respectfully returned to the Adjt
Genls office. The within named
Officer has rendered proper Returns
to the Dept at Washington to June
1st 1865. Estimates & Reports required
made to July 1st 1865. Condition
of property – Good.

A. J. Duncan
Lt & A. A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs 2nd Brig. 3rd Div 10th A. C.
New Berne, N. C. July 12th, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

Saml. A. Duncan
Bvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C.
District of Beaufort
New Berne N.C. July 12 1865

Respectfully forwarded

approved

C. J. Paine
Bt Major Gen.
Cg

HDQRS
JUL 14

Hdq Qrs 5th Inf C.T.
New Berne N.C. July 8. 1865

Lt. A Safford Lieut. 2d. A.R.V.M. having applied to me for a Certificate upon which to base an application for a leave of absence, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from qual Exacerbation and debility the result of Intermittent Fever, which has existed, as he states and as his appearance indicates, in its Location; like from Chronic Diarrhoea which has existed since May 1st 1865. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a Less period than Sixty days and that a change of location is necessary to insure permanent disability.

V. Judson Gray.
Asst. Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.
in Charge Regiment.

Approved
J.H. Meriet.
Surg 1st M.A. C.T.
Med Dir Dist of Beaufort.

No 3. (Adj. G.)
Camp. 5th U.S.C.T.
Newbern N.C.
July 8th 1865

S.40. 10th A.C. 184

Safford A. A
1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.T.

Request leave of absence
on Surgeons certificate.

Allen
30 days

S.O. 124 Par 2 Dept. 17. 1865

Wrapper.

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Dist of Raleigh N.C.
July 15th 1865

Resp'y forwarded
approved.
C. Ames
Bvt. Maj Gen'l
Comd'g.

A. A. Shaffer
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

Hospital Number 249

Name A. A. Safford

Age 26 Nativity America

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Overlin Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } H. Safford Overlin Ohio

Rank 1st Lieut Co. [illegible] Regiment 5th Ind. C. L.

When admitted July 23d

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent Fever. (Quotid)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT and DATE.

X

Safford, Ala.

Lt, Co. 5 Reg't W.D.C.T.

## Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: 170 C. T. L. A. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned Aug 23" 65

Filed with

Leave of Absenc
transferred to
Personal Paper files

1162

Saint Sidney M.

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6276104 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6276190 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6276275 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6276364 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6276446 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6276538 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6276621 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6276725 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6276830 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6276940 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6277040 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6277073 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6277168 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6277259 | 39 | |
| 15 | 90643172 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S1947743 Parkinsonia

Ed Saffordiana

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saire

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Darke Co O

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Darke Co. O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded June 1564 Front of Petersburg Va

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Laine

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1863

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Darke Co. O.

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

Maverley

(356) *Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hawkins

(358) Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawley *Copyist.*

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Sain

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C. 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Sain

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburgh June 15. 1864 In Hosp. ~~with Descriptive List~~ ×

× As shown on Roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sydney M. Saine.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 61.
Back pay due from March
1. 64 to May 1. 64.
Due Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. 1,00
Deduct from pay.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine,

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.
Paid in Hospital for May and June. Pay still due for March and April.

Book mark:

Palmer,
*Copyist.*

(358)

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent* present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospital for May and June. 1864. Pay due for March and April 1864. — Free.

* Inserted by E W Jaffrey Er

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Book for May & June/64. Pay due for Mch. & Apl. /64. Free on or before Apl. 1/65

Book mark:

Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine

Asst Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appt, Corp, June 1/63;

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Sydney M. Saine

Sgt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appt, Corp, June 1/65;
Appt, Sgt, Aug. 1/65.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Saine

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $67 62/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due Sutler R. D. Kuhns $30. Free Apl. 19/61. Appt. Corp. June 1/65. Promoted Sgt. Aug. 11/65. Wounded June 15/64 near Petersburg, Va.

Book mark: 847,126.

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

1163

# Salisbury, William

**Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Saulsbury William | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

1164

# Salter, William

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6276109 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6276195 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6276280 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6276369 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6276544 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6276627 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6276726 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6276831 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6276941 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6277041 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6277134 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6277219 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6277307 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9064373 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

$1038915.00. mm

E. W. Sappard Esq

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salter

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Delaware O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29 1864 at New Market Va

O'Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salter

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawsling

(356) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Satter

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Haverling Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

William Salter

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawdenig

(358) *Copyist.*

A. 5 U.S.C.T.

William Salter

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawkins *Copyist.*

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

William Salter

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Mearsley Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salter

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William Salter,

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark: ----

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salter.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61. Due Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. 14.00 Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William Salter.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salter.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Palmer
Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Salter

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William Stiller

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schessol

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William Sallee

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William Sutler

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 77 00/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ .....100

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhns Sutler $25;
(Free. Apl. 19/64.

Book mark: U.S.T. R. 41:73.

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

1165

# Samson. Andrew

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6277455 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6277538 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6277621 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6277701 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6264753 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6277776 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6264774 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6277867 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6264809 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6277976 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6278075 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6264849 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6278174 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6264855 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6278268 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6264874 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6278388 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6278499 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9064540 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: RB. V. 12 P. 53

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Canadagua N.Y.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 31 , 1863.

Where Newburg

By whom D Shatto ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

Pvt., Co. D 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Newburg

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 15" 1864, by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

---

D P Webber

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Samson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 29", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. S. Webster

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Simpson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Ambulance Corps

Book mark:

D. P. Nebeker

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

Pvt, Co. ..., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. (near Petersburg)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered last.

Book mark :

(344)

Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enr April 19th 1861
absent with descrip-
tion list. Ambulance
Driver.

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(358) *Copyist*

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244) Mauley Copyist.

5 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Sampson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance
Driver Absent
with detachment
Sept 1st 1864
1864

Book mark:

Bridle

(358) *Copyist*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jamison

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dif. of Pay returned
with Roll and refunded
as Clothing due from re-
-ceipt to Feb 29/64

Book mark :

(344)

J Mackey
Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance driver
Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached as Ambulance Driver

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

I | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Sampson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Oct 30/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Out of pay list, white & colored soldiers due from enlistment to date of last payment.

Book mark:

(344) Mauldy

*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson
Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Ambulance Corps. Fee Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov-vber, 1863.

Station Near Goldsboro N.C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19-61
Has not lost any time
since Enlistment
to Feb 29-64

Book mark:

Mauley

(344) *Copyist.*

J | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Sampson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19-61
Paid but $7 per mo.
from enlistment to
Feb. 19-64.

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. Detached with Ambulance Corps. Due from date of enlistment to March 1st '64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at New Berne N.C. July 27/65.
Pay Expired 19, 1864. $6.00 due per month from date of Enlistment to March 19 1864.

Book mark: E. B. V. 12, P. 53.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sampson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died July 27, at New Bern N.C. disease Fever Typhoid.

Book mark: 157 P. 200. 68. - P.V. 2. P. 18. 68 (over)

O. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20 1891 6278499

Decd July 27/65. E.B. V.12
P. 53.

Sampson, Andrew

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold

5 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 2 | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Descrtions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Hospital Number 278

Name Andrew Sampson

Age ..... Nativity N.Y.

Married or ~~Single~~ .....

Residence Cleveland Ohio

Post Office address of wife or ~~nearest relative~~. Cleveland Ohio

Rank P Co. K Regiment 8th O.V.I.

When admitted July 16th

From what source Ambulance train

**Diagnosis:** (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

C. Ward Master

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

*On what occasion wounded* .....

*Date* .....

*Nature of missile or weapon* .....

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died. July. 27th

X

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 20, 1876.

The Sixth of Andrew Sampson, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For [illegible], 186[illegible], July 27, 186

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

[illegible] July 27, 186

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

[illegible] July 27, 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

[illegible] July 27, 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For ....., 186 , ....., 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

....., July 27, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ ..... *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

(U.S. 5 3. 1½ Sheet letter & 2 Sheets of Noted Hdl.

June 6 1876.

66

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Andrew Sampson

5th Reg't of Sick Duty

## VOLUNTEERS.

Aged years 2 mos 18 ds

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered [illegible]

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 9th 1865

66

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Andrew Lampson

5th Reg't of Mass Cavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Audun Sampson, a private of Captain John A Price's Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of US Colored Infy Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in Canandaigua State of New York, aged 42 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of Decemba, 1863, at Ironton Ohio by D Stratton, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15 day of January, 1864, at Delaware Ohio, by Capt Bond; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death in Cat Hospital Nw Iberia July 27th 1865 of typhoid fever. He was on det. service in Quar. Corps 3d div. 10th A.C.

The said Audun Sampson was last paid by Paymaster Maj McDean, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight $^{00}_{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been Subsisted for Traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, Sutler, ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____ Laundress, ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Iberia La, this 3th day of July 1865.

D. I Samuelson
Lieut 107th USC Infy and Actg
Aft Amboff 3d Div 10th A.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at——, the——day of——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of——, who died at ——, the —— day of——, 186—.

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sim Andrew Jackson

Late of Company K

5th Reg't of USCT

Volunteers, who died at Point Lowe

on the 27th day of July 1865.

RECEIVED, OFFICE OF GEN'LS

**Inventory** of the effects of Andrew Lamphear late a Private of Captain Lieut John A Bates's Company K of the 5th Regiment of Ind Vol Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Newburg in the State of Ohio on the 31st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 15th day of Jany 1864, at Delaware in Company K, 5th Regiment of US Cav Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Cattaraugus Co in the State of New York; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cook; he died in Post Hospital, at New Berne N.C. on the 27th day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever He was in Genl Asps 3d Div 18th A.C. at time of death.

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | 1 | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | watch | 1 |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | 1 | Pistol | 1 |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | 1 | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | 2 | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 1 | Money. Specie $ — | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Notes $ — | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Andrew Lamphear, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at New Berne N C to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. The dept to his wife as per request

(DUPLICATES.)

P. T. Lamberton
Capt 10th Mass Cavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chf Acct Officer 3d Div 18th A.C.

DATE:

A. G. O., No. 104.]

WAR DEPT.
OCT 10 1905
GEN'L'S OFFICE

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. Andrew Sampson No 28
Number and locality of the grave . . No 17. Row. 2. Colored Lot
Hospital number of the deceased . . 278
Regiment, rank, and company . . . 5th U S C. T. Private Co. K
Residence before enlistment . . . Cleveland Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . Married Cleveland Ohio
Cause of death . . . . . .
Age of the deceased . . . . . .
Nativity . . . . . New York
References and remarks . . . .
Date of death and burial Died July 27th Buried July 28th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt-General U.S.A

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. K. Mucist C.T.
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Post New Bern N C
July 27th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

# ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

# UNITED STATES ARMY.

Hudson Landing
U.S.G. Ward 3
Ward 3 Ward 3
Ward 3 Ward 3
Ward 3 

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Andrew Sampson. 28 |
| Number and locality of the grave | In 17. Row 3. Colored lot |
| Hospital number of the deceased | 5th U.S.C.T. Private Co. K<br>278 |
| Regiment, rank, and company | |
| Residence before enlistment | Cleveland Ohio |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) | Married Cleveland Ohio |
| Cause of death | Typhoid Fever |
| Age of the deceased | |
| Nativity | New York |
| References and remarks | |
| Date of death and burial | Died July 27th Buried July 28th, 1865. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

---

*Memoranda:*

1160

Sanders William

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Innate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6270100 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6270203 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6270311 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6270414 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6270516 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6270626 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6270732 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6265064 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9063533 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Sanders

, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Ironton Ohio

Occupation farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 21, 1864.

Where Ironton O.

By whom Bd. Enrollment; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered out of service, See Register of Prisoners Discharged June 26th 1865.

Edw. D. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William J. Sanders
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit ~~joined~~ Sept. 20, 1864 11 Cong. Dist. Ohio. Substitute for Joseph Sanford (enrolled & mustered Aug 25. 64 Trenton 1 year)

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William J. Sanders
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20, 1864. 11th C. H. A. Substitute for Joseph Dan-ford

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William J. Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept 20, 1864. 11th C. A. C.

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William J. Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Goldsboro N. C. Absent sick since May 5, 1865.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 26/65 under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept of N.C. May 9, 65

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William L. Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept. 20, 1864, discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. June 26, 1865, per G.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5, 1865.

Book mark: V. 111, P. 128, /70 V. 113. P. 459. 70.

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Sanders

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enlist $ 55 56/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn sutler 5th U. S. L. I. $12.00

Patient in Hospl is M. O. under G. O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5, 1865 there is due him transpt from

Book mark: V. III. P 128 / 70

(over)

Jos. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1891

6265054

place of discharge to
place of enrollment
(age 19)

1167

Sanford. Lawrence

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Lawrence, Sandford | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark*

See also

1168

Saulsbury, William.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvate | Pvate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6272110 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6272197 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6272278 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6272366 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6272447 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6272531 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6272612 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6272709 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6272829 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6272931 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6273033 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6273131 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6273211 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6273299 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063633- | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salsbury

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Hampshire Co Mass.

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Cleveland O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Saulsbury

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 8, 1863

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 8, 1863.

Where Cleveland O

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

C Ammack

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Saulsbury

Pv^t^, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Salsbury

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Saulsbury

Pv^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salisbury

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Saulsbry.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salisbury

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before act 19-1861.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salisbury

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay & Bounty

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salisbury

Sergt Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch and Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salisbury

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany and Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

William Salsbury

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comfort

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William Salsbury

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Salisbury

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conde

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Salisbury

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $47 73/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R D Kuhn Luther
& W S & $16.00
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

---

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

1169

Saunders. James

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6273459 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6273533 | 27 | |
| 3 | 627361 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6273697 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6273775 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6273850 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6273920 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6274012 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6274128 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6274229 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6274328 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6274422 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6274499 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6274582 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063755- | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

James Saunders

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Kanawha Co. W. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. P. Rankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt., Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14 1863

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June. 4, 1863

Where Cincinnati. O

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

---

C. F. Hubbell

(356) *Copyist.*

James Saunders

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment, Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbs

Copyist

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Col., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyist

(858)

4 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hibbert

(358) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & a/pl, 1864

Present or absent Pr Duty

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Stubbee

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861 $13 per Month due from date of Enlistment to March 1st 1864

Book mark:

Washington D.C.

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Was free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 bermonth due from date of Enlistment To March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
$60.00 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Adcock

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N C, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $52 38/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Free Aprie 19 - 1861

Book mark:

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott. Abraham 1870

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6268165 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6268269 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6269417 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9063338 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Scott

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 8, 1863, Delaware Co. of Disease

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died of Measles
Oct 8" 1863

Book mark:.....

A. B. Edwards
Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N. C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 8th 1863 at Delaware Ohio of Disease Contracted in the service

Book mark :

---

(361) W. W. Rowland
Copyist.

Scott. Abraham

P, Co. C, 5 Reg't. U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abram Scott Co. "C"

5" Reg't of U.S.C.T.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Oct 8" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 13" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____ **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____ Oct. 8th 1863.

The said _____ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place~~ of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

_____

_____

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

*Commanding Company.*

1865 No 25

# FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Abraham Scott Asst Surg

5th Reg't of U.S.

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

I certify, on honor, that Abram Scott a Private of Captain J.W. Fahnestock, Company (C) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Monroe Co, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the 25th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by the Enemy

The said Abram Scott has pay due him from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to Clerk, SUTLER, $2. 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Delaware O. this 22d day of October 13, 1863.

L. W. Fahnestock
Capt C Co 5th Regt V.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1863



Inventory of the Effects of Abraham Scott late a Private of Captain G. W. Jackson Company C of the 5th Va. V. C. Deceased by Captain G. W. Jackson Adjutant of Vera Cruz in Monroe County State of Virginia to the best of knowledge & belief 1 inch high Dark Complexion Dark Hair Black Eyes And by occupation a Farmer Died at Camp Delaware Ohio on the 12th day of October

Inventory

| Articles | No | Articles | No | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coats | (1) One | Shoes | (1) One | Money |
| Caps | (1) One | Blankets | (1) One | |
| Knapsacks | (1) One | | | Paper / Specie |
| Canteens | (1) One | | | |
| Haversacks | (1) One | | | |
| One Locks | (1) one | | | |

I Certify on honor that the above Inventory Comprises all the Effects of Abraham Scott deceased, and that the Effects are in the hands of Captain Lewis McCoy at Delaware Ohio to be disposed of by Court of Administration.

G. W. Jackson
Capt Co C 5th Reg Va V.C.

Station Camp Delaware Ohio

Date October the 12th 1863

Scott, Abner
Scott, Albert

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6 2 6 4 4 9 2 | 26 |
| 2 6 2 7 7 8 6 9 | 27 |
| 3 6 2 7 7 8 6 9 | 28 |
| 4 6 2 7 7 9 7 8 | 29 |
| 5 6 2 7 8 0 7 7 | 30 |
| 6 6 2 7 8 1 7 6 | 31 |
| 7 6 2 7 8 2 7 0 | 32 |
| 8 6 2 7 8 3 8 1 | 33 |
| 9 6 2 7 8 4 8 2 | 34 |
| 10 6 2 6 5 2 3 1 | 35 |
| 11 9 0 6 4 5 1 0 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S-679454-90 mm.
S1340040-P.O. rtd

E D Safford Esq

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Wool

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where Urbanna O

By whom Capt J.C. Duel; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: 4 Comp. Dis. O. 11th Sub. Dis. Champaign Co Urbanna Tship 2 Bounty due $100.

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Urbana, O., Aug. 18 1864.

Where born Giles Co., Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Urbana, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Wool

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Urbana, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Fourth Corp. Dist. O. 11th Sub.

Book mark:

Paxton

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6264492

Dist., Champaign
Co., Urbana Tp.

S | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1st Oct, 186 Y

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Paid due from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for New Idea, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Re Corpl. Pay due from enlistment date Feb apl 19. 61

Book mark: ----

Donnelly
Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Pr', Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott
Pri
....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Rec Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Samuelly

(858) *Copyist*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

× Abner Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

× appeared in column of names present as Albert Scott — by E W Safford Lt.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) Copyist

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elbert Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged on Expiration of term of service Aug. 22d/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service Aug. 22, Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: V. 229. P. 236. 76. - V. 114. P. 263. 70

D. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Scott

Pt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nver, 186 ; drawn since $ 60 18/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop wiper 1 3, screw driver 2 3 accoutrements 2 3, gun 1 9 25 No stoppage for arrest as a deserter. Confined 20 days without stop. of

Book mark:

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1891 ☆ 6265231

pay by Regtl. order
Albert Scott deserted
July 5 was arrested
July 15. He lost gun
full set of accoutrements
(Col Maunns patent)
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service. Transportation
is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment.

1172

Scott. Benjamin F.

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265540 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265627 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265713 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265799 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265880 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265960 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266040 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266137 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266252 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266358 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6266464 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266562 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6266642 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6266737 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063127 | 40 | |
| 16 | 869-CJ-1869 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: S. 96 Vol 7. C.J. 69

See also

8852.412-Po rtd.

Ed Safford Jr

5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin D. Scott

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Ycll

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mercer Co. Penn

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 30, 1863.

Where Chillicothe O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ent Camp Cg 1861 Engaged in Siege of Petersburg & Richmond Va,

J. J. Canty

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 186

Where Zanesville Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. N. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

L. 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

L. V. Williams

(358) Copyist

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

B F, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April, 1861.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt, Co. -A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Canern

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott,

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine F. Scott.

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Sept 19, 1861 and was pay due since from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott,

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861. Absent Detached. Stops for one (1) Cartridge Box Belt & Plate Cost 78 cents.

Book mark:

W. G. Evans

(358) Copyist

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 85/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None .100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Sutler 5th U. S. C. T. 25.00. Due April 19. 1865. Back pay due from enlistment to Sept 29 do, 1864. Stops for 1 Cart. box belt

Book mark: V. 240, P. 141. 77.

(over)

B. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6266737 ☆1891☆

Sabre and bayonet scabbard
$1.18.

Book-mark Continued.
Des list on file see misc Box
P. O. 38. P. 4. 271. S.
96. Vol. 7. C. T. 69. Discharge
Cert.

8 | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Scott

, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8-96-C-T-1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 8, 1869.

Discharge sent to 2nd Auditor February 17. 1877.

W. P. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

1173

# Scott, Frederick

## Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6264709 | 26 |
| 2 6264861 | 27 |
| 3 6265015 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. 2015.784 P.O.Box

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Scott

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield Ohio, Feb'y 16, 1865.

Where born Hardin Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb'y 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Mansfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Mansfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 8th Dist. Union Co. Paris 1st Sub Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(339) Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Scott

Pvt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Tod Barracks, Col. O,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached duty at Tod Barracks Col. O, by order of Jr Lieut N. Giles Capt. Major, Comdg. Draft Rendezvous, Not taken upon rolls of any Co of Regt.

Book mark:

J Maudry

(344) Copyist.

S | C U.S.C.T.

Frederick Scott

Pt, Co ....., C Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jod Barracks O, May 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 16, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $25 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 33 1/3 00/100

Remarks: Amt deposited under G.O. 305 a, G.O. Dec 27. 1865 358 Amt drawn under Para 6 same ord. 1865 8

Book mark:

J. H. Revere

(349) *Copyist.*

Scott, Frederick

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers 2 ..... | Resignations ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Scott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mansfield O
the 16th day of February 1865

Witness:
Allen Brinley

Frederick Scott

No. 4

Frederick Scott
Enlisted as a Private
Volunteered at Mansfield O
on the 16th day of February 1865
to serve One Year
By Lieut Pierce
Regiment of Sharpshooters
Company ( )

Discharged _____ 18 .
Reg't of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of _____
By Order of _____
Valuation of Clothing
Knapsack
Haversack
Canteen
Overcoat
Blanket
Rubber Blanket
Pair Shoes
Pair Socks
Pair Drawers
Pair Mittens
Fatigue Cap
Forage Cap
Total
Deserted _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist. TOWN OF Mansfield

I, Frederick Scott born in Hardin Co in the State of Ohio aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of Feb 186 3, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Frederick Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield this 16th day of Feby 186 3, BEFORE W Shunk Capt Rec'r Mar 8th Dist O

Frederick Scott

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Shinkle Surgn Brad
Enrolled 8 Dist of Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

W Shunk Capt
Rec'r Mar 8th Dist O
*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, —— Regiment of U S V Volunteers, on the 16th day of February, 186 3, at Mansfield

W Shunk Capt
Rec'r 8th Dist O
Provost Officer

Paris Tenn

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Scott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Mansfield O

the 16th day of February 1865

Witness:

Allen Brinley

Frederick Scott

Frederick Scott

Volunteered at Mansfield O

February 16th 1865.

By Capt Lamb

Pvt Private

Regiment of Scott's Light O

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Recruiting Rendezvous

Mansfield O

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the ___ ___ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist

TOWN OF Mansfield

I, Frederick Scott born in Hardin Co.
in the State of Ohio aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 186 5,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *Five YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Frederick Scott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield
this 16th day of Feby 186 5. Frederick Scott
BEFORE W Shunk Capt
Pro Mar 8th Dist O

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Fisher Surgn Brd of
Enlist Dist of O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

W Shunk Capt
Pro Mar 8th Dist O
*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
5th Regiment of U.S.V.T. Volunteers, on the 16th day of February, 186 5, at Mansfield Ohio
W Shunk Capt
Pro Mar 8th Dist O
Mustg Officer

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Fred K Scott

Pvt of Company .....

5 Regiment of Ky Cav

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 16. 65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
Nov
10
1868

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Frederick Scott

*Rank:* Pvt *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* 5

*Arm:* ..... *State:* Ohio

*Nature of Casualty:* Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 16th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll & Draft Rend.
Columbus O.

REMARKS.

C. O. 77. Adj. O.

J. C. Watie

*Clerk.*

(170)

1174

Scott, George

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6 2 6 5 5 4 1 | 26 |
| 2 6 2 6 5 5 7 6 | 27 |
| 3 6 2 6 5 6 6 2 | 28 |
| 4 6 2 6 5 8 3 0 | 29 |
| 5 6 2 6 5 9 1 1 | 30 |
| 6 6 2 6 5 9 9 2 | 31 |
| 7 6 2 6 6 0 7 0 | 32 |
| 8 6 2 6 6 1 8 0 | 33 |
| 9 6 2 6 6 3 9 4 | 34 |
| 10 6 2 6 6 4 9 4 | 35 |
| 11 6 2 6 6 5 9 7 | 36 |
| 12 6 2 6 6 6 9 3 | 37 |
| 13 9 0 6 3 1 3 0 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

L. 2901713 Daniel

Ed Safford Jr

5 U.S.C.T.

Sarge Scott

....., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Knoxville Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 30, 1863.

Where Gambell Co. O.

By whom ——; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
Promoted Corporal
Aug. 6, 1863. Engaged
on Siege of Petersburg
& Richmond Va.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp Delaware A., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 30, 1863

Where Chicamauga A.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(350) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Leon

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lear

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Williams

(358) *Copyist*

5 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lear

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April, 1861.

Book mark:

Casserm

Copyist

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott,

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Harand April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pres on or before April 19th, 1865 and has pay due him from Feby 29th, 1864 at the rate of $ 16.00 per month.

Book mark:

G. F. Evans.

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19th, 1861. Promoted Corporal Aug 6th, 1863.

(358)

B. F. Evans.
*Copyist*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

George Scott.

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Septr 20th, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutler 5th U. S. C. T. 25.00.

Free April 19. 1861. Promoted Corp'l. Aug 6th, 1863. Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 29th 1864.

Book mark: V. 63, P. 243, 69.

B. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott. Hiram

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 627345353 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62753534 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6273613 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6273698 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6273776 | 30 | |
| 6 | 627385 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 627392 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6274013 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6274129 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6274231 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6274329 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6274423 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6274500 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6274648 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063706 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Bibliotheca
Lho. 96 b10484S

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Licking Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14, 1863.

Where Newark O.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Feb. 20th 1865 near Wilmington. Sent to Gen'l Hospital.

P. E. Pankin

(383g) Copyist.

Hiram Scott

Pvt., Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 17, 1863.

Where Newark. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbard

Copyist.

(858)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stubbee

(858) *Copyist*

F' | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Trebloce

(858) *Copyist*

G | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Miriam Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & a/pl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

---

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

---

Remarks: ----

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark: ----

C. P. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Face on return
April 19 1861.
$6 per month due from
date of Enlistment to
March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was free born
from April 19, 1861.
Wounded Feby 20/65

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

Sr | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $60.00 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark: ----

Adcock

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19- 1861
$60.00 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864
Absent Wounded

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Book mark:

A Hoar

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of Discharge, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 8-65
Carolina City N.C for disability
from Wound recd Feb 20-1865

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott. Hiram

P, Co. G, 5 U.S.C.T. Regt.

3

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Herman Scott

Private Company G

3rd Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22. 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Herman Scott

Rank, Private, Company "G", Regiment, 5th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, Wound - Flesh-back - slight - Musket ball.

Date of casualty, Feby 19 - 22. 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* _____ *Regiment,*

_____ *Brigade,* _____ *Division,* _____ *Corps, dated* Tabulated report of Casualties Occurring in maj Gen Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19 - 22. 1865.

(Signed) Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V. Medical Director

Ind 51 No 46

W F Thompson

*Clerk.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Hiram Scott

Private Company G

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of

Feby 20th 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* Hiram Scott

*Rank,* Private, *Company* "G", *Regiment,* 3rd

*Arm,* U.S.C.T., *State,*

*Place of casualty,* Not Stated

*Nature of casualty,* Wounded

*Date of casualty,* "Feby 20" (1865)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Nominal list of Casualties

~~*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing*~~ *of the* ..... *Regiment.*

2 *Brigade,* 3 *Division,* 25 *Corps,* ~~*dated*~~ from Feby 19 to Feby 22cd 1865 inclusive

Not Signed

2nd Sr No 29

W F Thompson

*Clerk.*

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,
ARMY OF THE OHIO,

*Raleigh, North Carolina,* Sept 15th 1865.

Respectfully returned through Headquarters Dist of New Berne to Commanding Officer 5th U.S. Troops who will, in compliance with Paragraph 168, Revised Army Regulations, complete and forward the Certificates of Disability *direct* to the Adjutant General of the Army.

He will then, without delay, report to these Headquarters on the accompanying bla , the date of the actual discharge of the soldier, and also the date on which the Certificates of Disability were forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of Major General [redacted]:

J. R. Gilson
*Assistant Adjut t General.*

J. 52. D.T.B. Dec. 1865

---

HEADQUARTERS 5th U.S. Troops
Carolina City N.C. Sept 8 1865

Respectfully the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of N with the information that Private Miriam Co. G 5th Regiment U.S.C.T. was discharged Sept 8th 1865 1865, and the Certificates of Disability forwarded to A. G. O. Sept 8. 1865, 1865.

[illegible]
[illegible]

S. 52. A. B. A. G. 1865 — 35

S. Div, R. of Dis.

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Ceasar Scott

a Private Co. "G"

Fifth Regt of U.S.C. Troops.

Office of Surgeon in Chief
Dist of New Berne N.C.
New Berne N.C. Aug 26th 1865.

Approved.

J.K. Hunt
Surgeon U.S.V. U.S.C.T.
Surgeon in Chief
Dist of New Berne,

---

Head Qrs Dept N.C.
Med. Director's Office
Raleigh N.C. Aug 31st 1865

Approved

R.S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V.
Bvt Lt Colonel.
Actg Med. Director.

---

### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the Surgeon's certificate in this order; and when the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 15, 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

On on C. R. of Cas

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Hiram Scott a private, of Captain Geo B Cock's Company, (G) of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted ~~by~~ the ~~Regiment of~~ in Kentucky of the Regiment of at Newark Ohio on the 14th day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in ~~Kirby~~ County in the State of Ohio, is 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* by reason of gun shot wound received in action Feby 20th 1865 near Wilmington N C. disabling his left arm to such a degree that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

STATION: Carolina City N C

DATE: Aug 14th 1865

Geo. B Cock
Captain
*Commanding Company.*

---

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hiram Scott of Captain Geo B. Cock's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† a wound from a bullet which perforated the left scapula below its spine, one inch from the hostenor border. The scapula was badly fractured and the infra spinatus and subscapularis muscles were injured, so as materially to impair the strength and use of his arm. In my opinion the degree of his disability is 1/3

G V R. Merrill
*Surgeon.* U. S. V.

---

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of Sept, 1865, at Carolina City N C.

L. B. Lent
Lt Col.
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

*Town* ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Scott James E. 1176

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62722109 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62722196 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62722277 | 28 | |
| 4 | 62723655 | 29 | |
| 5 | 62724446 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62725300 | 31 | |
| 7 | 62726111 | 32 | |
| 8 | 62727088 | 33 | |
| 9 | 62728288 | 34 | |
| 10 | 62729300 | 35 | |
| 11 | 62729971 | 36 | |
| 12 | 62730700 | 37 | |
| 13 | 62731699 | 38 | |
| 14 | 62732588 | 39 | |
| 15 | 90636111 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

D. 1621162 Boston

E D Safford Esq

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Scott

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Galliá Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absorbed Corp. Apr. 1st 1865. Last on or before Apr. 1961.

Ed. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O. Scott

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 25, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 2 —, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel S

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James C Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

James C. Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358)

Copyrd.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Scott

P.V.C., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Scott

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Colonel Comines Orderly.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Scott

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before april 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Twiss

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Scott

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Scott

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay.
& Bounty

Book mark: ____

Nolan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Scott

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Wm Cs

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Scott.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Scott

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Apr. 1. 1863

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Scott

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Apr. 1/66

From Apr. 1/66

Book mark:

Corp

(358) *Copyist.*

I 5 U.S.C.T.

James E. Scott

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Cardinal City N.C., Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 46 64/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due P.O. Fuhr Sutler
U.S.C.T. 80 Free Apr 19/65
Appointed Corpl
Apr 1/65

Book mark V 228 P. 277. 76. 486. 566

Comb

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott 1177 John

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264743 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62778 70 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62779 79 | 28 | |
| 4 | 62780 78 | 29 | |
| 5 | 62781 77 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62782 71 | 31 | |
| 7 | 62783 84 | 32 | |
| 8 | 62784 85 | 33 | |
| 9 | 62651 32 | 34 | |
| 10 | 90643-11 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

PW, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom C; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrolled in 7 Ohio Vol. Sub for Wm H. Hagenbush before the Draft.

O'Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S. | 5th | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Appears with rank of Priv't on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Aug. 25, 1864.

Where born Greene Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 25th, 1864

Where enlisted Columbus Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Long Dist Bear Creek, Greene Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Minor aged 18 years & one month Substitute before draft,

Book mark:

H. P. Brandon

(339) Copyist

JAN. 19 6264743 1891 ☆

for 1 year for William
F. Hagenbuch of
Bear Creek Town-
ship Greene Co. Ohio
was entitled to bounty
Back pay and Forward-
ed to Adjutant General Ex-
aminers Office Columbus
Ohio Dec. 23/64

I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp Pay
Due from date
of Enlistment

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Nov Dec), 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Dr Hospl. Pay due from enlistment date Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark: ----

(358) Connelly

*Copyist*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Pi

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent (Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged on Expiration of term of Service Aug. 28th/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. A. Taylor

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service Aug. 28 Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 0.229.P.208.76.-P0.18 (over)

O. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20 6278485 1891

P. 199. 91. — Muster out Roll on file.

S | 05 **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pt, Co. K, 05 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 28 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $60 53/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stop. wiper 13 ct Haversack & Canteen retained per G. O. 114 War Dept. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt.

Book mark: V. 229. P 208. 7 C

(over)

---

J N Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265132 1918

is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment.

Scott. 1178 John F.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 62 7 2 1 0 1 | 26 |
| 2 62 7 2 1 3 7 | 27 |
| 3 62 7 2 2 2 1 | 28 |
| 4 62 7 2 3 0 9 | 29 |
| 5 62 7 2 3 9 3 | 30 |
| 6 62 7 2 4 7 5 | 31 |
| 7 62 64 7 4 7 | 32 |
| 8 62 7 2 5 5 7 | 33 |
| 9 62 64 7 6 8 | 34 |
| 10 62 7 2 6 3 6 | 35 |
| 11 62 64 8 0 3 | 36 |
| 12 62 7 2 7 5 5 | 37 |
| 13 62 7 2 8 5 7 | 38 |
| 14 62 64 8 4 3 | 39 |
| 15 62 7 2 9 6 1 | 40 |
| 16 62 64 8 6 4 | 41 |
| 17 62 7 3 1 5 3 | 42 |
| 18 62 7 3 3 1 7 | 43 |
| 19 62 64 9 9 8 | 44 |
| 20 4 06 3 6 1 2 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: E B. V. 11 P. 593

See also

E. D. Sapford Jr

8864927-00 aff.
S 2517378 Pending
Provs. 529287 9/29/00 NS

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Scott

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Gallia Co. O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Sept. 9th 63. Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability at Goldsboro N. C. May 30/65. Fyde on or before Apr. 19th 61.

E. E. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John F Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Scott

5th Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

---

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

---

Remarks: Appointed 5th Sgt Sept. 10. 63

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark: ----

---

Examined

Examined

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T Scott

5th Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Bammack

*Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

John F Scott

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T Scott

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Scott

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to take Charge of Brig Ambulances

Notes

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Scott

Sgt., Co. ...., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va (near Petersburg)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: No discipline
Each.

Book mark : .....

Manley

(344) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Scott,

Elst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Brigade Ambulance Corps. Free as before April 19 1864

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Scott

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Camp in the field, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Mauskey

*Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John I Scott

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sergt Mustered Sept 9th 1863. Union Ambulance Corps. Entitled to back pay and Bounty $200

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | F | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Scott

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) Maundy

*Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Scott

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det Asst Trans
Entitled to Back Pay
and Bounty.

Book mark:

Yates

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 — **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Scott

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Oct. 30/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Sept. 9-63. Stop for ½ shelter Tent 2 30
1 Haversack 40
$2.70
Dif of pay bet. white & colored soldiers due from en-
ment

Book mark: .....

Nauky

(844) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6264843 1891 ☆

Statement to date of
last payment.

John L. Scott

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Patient, in Hospt
mustered out May 31/66
under G.O. 37 A.G.O. 1865
Dept. N.C. May 5/66
Freed on Apr 19/65

Book mark: Discharged May 30/66 Ft. B.
V. 11 P. 5/98

Combs



*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Scott

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det Asst Train'
Free april 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Scott

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Near Goldsboro NC,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr 19 - 64
Appointed Sergt Sept 9/63
Has recd but 87 dys mo.
from enlistment to
Feb 29 - 64

Book mark :

(844) Wm Kay

*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Scott

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps

Book mark:

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Scott

Sergt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enrollment $ 89 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100 *

Remarks: Patient in Hospl N. C. under G. O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5, 1865. Back pay due as Sergt from Sept 1/63 to Feb 28/64 at rate of $10

* As shown on Roll

Book mark: .....

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6264998 ☆1891☆

pr month he having
rec'd pay up to that
time at the rate of $7
pr month only. Transpt.
due from place of discharge
to place of enrollment

John T. Scott

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 22, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 30/66 Goldsboro N.C. under S.O. No. 37 Dept N.C.

Book mark: .....

Combs



*Copyist.*

Scott 1179 John or John T.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 62 76 10 2 | 26 |
| 2 62 76 18 8 | 27 |
| 3 62 76 27 3 | 28 |
| 4 62 76 36 2 | 29 |
| 5 62 76 46 8 | 30 |
| 6 62 77 38 4 | 31 |
| 7 90 64 3 93 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Captured March 5 1864 by rebels near New Kent C. H. Va.

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hawley Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Kennedy Copyist.

1. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner near Williamsburg Va. March 2. 1864.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Scott

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action

March 5/64 Never Rec'd

Rec'd C.B. Dec.

Book mark: .....

---

Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

1180

Scott. Richard

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Enrolled | Enrolled |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6268164 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62682466 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6268333 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6268420 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6268507 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6268586 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6268666 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6268767 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6268876 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6268977 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6269078 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6269206 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6269384 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6265026 | 39 | |
| 15 | 90633360 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

A1007517- 2d and.
D1122181 P.O. Mills,

E. B. Safford Esq

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard South

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. ~~Col'd~~ Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 22, 1863.

Where Camp Q.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro. Discharge

May 28 1865

G.O. 37 Dept.

Va.

Louis McCauley

Copyist.

(383*g*)

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

1st, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

P. C. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott,

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. & Nov. 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Jnr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Edwards
*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Jr't, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. B. H. Edwards
*Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) 2d Lt. Edwards

*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Freeman before Apr 19, 1861

(358)

W. Van Scott

*Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlt

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl 64, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Cook

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Rowland
*Copyist.*

F | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent C

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged by Genl. Order No. 27 Dept. of N. C.

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C., May 28 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 50 61/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl. M. O. of service under G. O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5, 1865 Transpt. due from place of discharge

Book mark:

Covered

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265026 1887

to place of enrollment
due $6.00 per mo back
pay from date of enlist-
ment to Feb 29/64
Indebted to H. P. Elias
$10.00 Kuhn $20.00
Cutters of U.S.C. Troops

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 28 1865 in accordance with G.O. 37 Dept. N.C. at Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark :

---

(361) S.W. Rowland *Copyist.*

Scott. Richard

P, Co. C, 5 Regt [illegible]

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 3 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

67

OF

Richard Scott

3th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1st June 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Richard Scott

I certify, on honor, that Richard Scott, a Private of ~~Captain~~ W. J. Scroggs' Company (C) of the 54. Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Gallia Co. State of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22" day of June, 1863, at Athens O by Unknown, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23" day of July, 1863, at Camp Delaware O, by Capt W. F. Bond; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease June 17" 1865

The said Richard Scott was last paid by Paymaster Birney, to include the 31" day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 51 $\frac{61}{100}$ dollars, since the 30" day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Robert D Sutler, SUTLER, 20 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C., this 24" day of June, 1865.

J. J. Scroggs
Lt. 54th O.V.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1181

Scott Samuel

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265542 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265628 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265714 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265800 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265881 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265961 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266041 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266138 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266253 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266359 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6266465 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266587 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6266759 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6265007 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063128 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 8.119 V. 11 C.J. 76

See also

Elsaltar

0.81850E.0. ef

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Boy

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mercer Co. Penn.

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 30, 1864.

Where Mahoning Co. O.

By whom O; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was drafted
1861 was engaged
in the Siege of Petersburg, Va. Entered the
Service, disabled by
heavy lifting and
straining and was
advised by surgeon
to get discharged for
active Service,

ex ex

J. M. Canty

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9063128 ☆ 1891 ☆

Discharged at
Jalobaen N.C.
May 27. 1865.
per General Or-
ders No. 37. dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept.
N. C. May 15.
1865.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 29, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 20, 1863

Where Mahoning Co. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lost

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. W. Williams

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital. Due H. P. Elias Butler 5" U.S.C.T. $10. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark: Evidence of Disability furnished Oct 19 1865.

Cameron

(358)

*Copyist*

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861. absent Sick.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and April 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott,

----------, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent ----------

Stoppage, $ ----------100 for ----------

----------

Due Gov't, $ ----------100 for ----------

----------

Remarks: Discharged May 27th, 1865 at Goldsboro N.C. per S.O. No. 37. dated H'd Q'rs Dep't N.C. May 5th, 1865.

----------

----------

----------

----------

----------

----------

----------

Book mark: ----------

B. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

S | 3 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Pt, Co A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C., May 27 1865.

Muster-out to date May 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $29 40/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M. O. under G. O. No 3 dated Hd. Qrs. N. C. May 5. 1865 Transportation due from place of discharge to place of enrollment.

Book mark: .....

(over)

(349) J H Stewart

*Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆ 1891 ☆ 6265007

Indebted to N. P. Elias
order to 5th U.S.C.
T. $15.00 Back
pay due from enlistment
to Feb 29th 1864 at
rate of $16.00 per
month

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Up to discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discha. per G. O. No. 37 - A'd Gen's Dept of N.C. Goldsboro N.C. May 27, 1865.

Book mark: S. 119. V. 11. B. I. 76.

(over)

P. F. Evans.

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6266759 ☆1891☆

1312 - Dio. N.B.V.
Muckamuck Roll on file.

Scott, Samuel

P, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf,

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Scott, Samuel
Lt. Col. A. 5th Div. O.V.

Division of Second Cavalry

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 20", 1875.

Mr. Ellenbrook

Vol. 2 C. T., 187.

Wanted in the case of Samuel Scott, Private, Co. "A",
5th "Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of absence,

Absent (Cause not Stated) on Muster roll for July & Aug 1864.
"Absent Sick on Muster roll for Sept & Oct 64.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. H. Hatton

# Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. 2 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Saml. Scott, Co. A,
5. Reg't U.S.C.T.

Mor. reports of Co. Coo. dates not on file. - D'Bk'R reports was engaged in the siege of Petersburg Va. when he became disabled by heavy lifting and straining, and was wholly unfitty for active service - Discharged at Goldsboro N.C. May 27th 65 per G.O. No 37. H.S. Dept. N.C. May 15th 1865.

Com. Mor. reports not on file.
D'Bk'R Regt. no information.

Janry. 3rd 76. B. - Surgeon-Gen'l's Cards has no record of absence
January 31 1874

1182

Scott. Thomas

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6274014 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6274133 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6274235 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6274333 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6274427 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6274543 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6274642 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6265192 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9063805 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:* S.72 Vol 9 L.J. 71

See also

Headstone 2 M L 7/15/32 Doc
(Scott)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Va.

Occupation Gardner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Marietta O

By whom Capt Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute / Single

Pomeroy Ohio

× Died in Hospital

at Raleigh N.C.

May 23d 1865 Final

Statement dated

May 29th 1865—

× As it appears on Desc.

Book.

Lt. [illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment (enrolled & mustd Aug 24 64. Marietta O. 1 year)

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

| | 5 | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

G | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of Term of Service Aug 29 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 5 / 72

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages Gun & equipments $6.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to

Book mark:

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265192 ☆1881☆

Place of enrollment.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29/1865 by Expiration of Service

Cage/81

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file 372 Vol 9. 67.71

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott, Thomas

Pt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. C. I.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 2 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

O. & C.
C. 2 J. Vol. 2. J. C. 2. 1865
Sent 2d Auditor. July 16. 1865
J.3.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 1st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

Mr. Dead see
C. & J. Vol. 2. R. C. 2. 1865.

5th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

## VOLUNTEERS.

June 23rd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
JUN 6
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Scott, a Private of Captain Geo. B. Cook's Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Gardner, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Gardner, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , at Marietta, O by Capt Barber, for the period of one year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Marietta O., by Capt. Barber, Pro. Mar; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Diarrhoea at U.S. Post-Hospital Raleigh, N.C. May 23, 1865.

The said Thomas Scott has not been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~, to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty (40) 39/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R. D. Kuhn, SUTLER, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro, N. C., this 29th day of May, 1865.

J. S. McClelland
1st Lieut. 5th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 6th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

"G"

# FINAL STATEMENT

Pri Thos Scott
G 5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 23/65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Scott, a Private of Captain Geo. B. Cook's Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Gardner, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on ~~the~~ Substitute ~~day~~ of _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Marietta, Ohio, by Capt Barber; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Diarrhea at U. S. Post Hospital, Raleigh, N. C. May 23, 1865.

The said Thomas Scott has not been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty (40) $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R. L. Kuhn, **SUTLER**, Five $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro, N. C., this 29th day of May, 1865.

J. S. McClelland
1st Lt 5th U. S. C. T.
*Commanding Company.*

[A G O No 95—First.]

Post
U. S. Army ~~General~~ Hospital,

Raleigh N.C May 23rd, 1865.

*Commanding Officer,* G *Company,*

5th *Regiment* U S C Troops

*I have to inform you*

*that* Thomas Scott *of your Company died in this*

*Hospital on* 23rd *of* May 1865 *of*

Diarrhoea

*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and Inventory of his effects.*

*Very respectfully, yours, &c.,*

J. V. Mitchel
4
Surgeon U. S. 6, 7,,

*In charge of General Hospital*

Soldier deported alive

1183

Scott. Washington

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6277456 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6277539 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6277622 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6277702 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6277777 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6277868 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6277977 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6278076 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6278175 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6278269 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6278358 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6278446 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9064509 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom S Strayer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4", 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 4", 1864.

Where 2d" Ward Springfield

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 15, 1864 by Capt Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 29th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Wheeler

(358) *Copyist*

| I | 5 | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Washington Scott
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858) *Copyist*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded and in Hospital.

Book mark:

D S Wheeler

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded and in Northern Hospital.

Book mark:

D. S. Nichols

(858) *Copyist*

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 V

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co Clothing Due

Butler Det Elias

H 2 C

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Do Cook. Free
Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly
Copyist

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott
Pri
....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Co Cook R. Free
April 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly
.....

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pi

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Enl Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

5 U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Pay due from date of
enlistment to March 1st, 64.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
$6.00 per month from
date of Enlistment to
March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 85 77/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61, $6.00 per month due from Enlistment to March 1/64.

Book mark: O. 229 P. 149, 76. See C. S.

O. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott, Washington

D, Co. K, 3d Reg't M. C. Inf'y.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

This paper was found among the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office, with the records received from the Adjutant General Officer of Ohio.

# U. S. General Hospital,

**Fortress Monroe, Va.,**

October 4 1865.

Washington Scott Rice

Co. K, 5th Regt. U.S.C. Troops

is this day discharged from Hospital, and will report for duty to his Company Commander.

Said has been

mustered paid in Hospital.

J. H. Foote

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

Transportation to be at Columbus Ohio

Oct 9 1865 Allowed

Expires

Rect Supposed to be at Columbus Ohio ready to be mustered out

Washington Scott
Co. "K" 5th U. S. C. T.

Discharge dated
Sept. 20th 1866, signed
by Lt. Daniel S. Way
5th U. S. C. T. A. C. M.
10th A. C. Issued
Col. Q. 1865 by
Lt. Rowley.

# General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Columbus,* Oct 9th, *1865.*

It is Hereby Certified, *that the Muster-out Roll of Co.* K, 3rd *Reg't* ~~C. V.~~ U.S. L. I. *shows that* Washington Scott *was enlisted on the* 14th *day of* Janry *1864, at* Springfield, *Ohio, by* Lt. Stroyer, *and was mustered into the U. S. service as a* Private *in said Company, for the period of* 3 *years, from the* 13th *day of* Janry *1864, at* Camp Del. O., *by* Capt. Bond, *U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.* Hollidays, *to include* April 30th *1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is* ~ *miles; that his clothing account was* ~~last~~ Never *settled,* ~ *186 ; that he has* ~~since~~ *drawn clothing to the amount of* $ 85.77 *; that the amount of bounty due him is* $ 300~, *and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of* $ ~ *for* ~

*The remark opposite his name is* Free April 19th 1861.
1/6 per month due from enlistment to March 1st 1864.

Co. Mustered-out Sept. 2nd 1865.
Capt. Eugene F. Bates, Comdg. – P.O. Unknown.

J. T. Brett
*Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.*

40½

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Washington Scott

_____ Company K

5 Regiment of Ohio (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

Noted
Hall

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* Washington Scott

*Rank,* —, *Company* K, *Regiment,* 5

*Arm,* —, *State,* Ohio (col'd)

*Place of casualty,* —

*Nature of casualty,* Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Chronic Rheumatism

*Date of casualty,* —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 Page 595

E 4
A 08

W North
Jan. 8, 1886 *Clerk.*

Washington Scott
Cpl. 5th U.S.C.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

Lee

Eugene F. Gates
Capt. 5th U.S.C.

1184

Scott. William

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6268166 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6268247 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6268334 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6268421 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6268508 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6268587 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6268667 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6268766 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6268875 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6268975 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6269077 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6269181 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6269262 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6269358 | 39 | |
| 15 | 70633 3-9 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S.644 029 9.0. Rita.

E W Safford Esq

A. 5 U.S.C.T.

William Scott

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 22, 1863.

Where Cattus C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit

(383*g*) J. M. Carter Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Jr. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. C. Edwards
Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Jvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Edwards *Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Jvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) D. H. Edwards
*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, enlisted Apr 19, 1861,

Book mark:

W Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Scott

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

f | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 12 mos

Book mark:

(358) A. Rowland Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) H. M. Rowland *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 66 14/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark: V. 15 L. P. 131. 73.

---

Sll Rowland

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott 1185.
William H.

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264485 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6277805 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6277914 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6278016 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6278113 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6278289 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6278497 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9064308 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Co. Va

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Marietta

By whom Capt Barton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 19 Sub Dis 15 Dis O. Barton Tshp Washington Co. O.

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O., Aug 18, 1864

Where born Augusta Co., Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 16 Aug., 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in 16 Aug., 1864

Where mustered in Marietta, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit 19 Sub. Dist. 15 Dist of O.

Book mark:

Paxton

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6264485

Barlow Tp. Washington Co., O.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Scott

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept/Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Oct 31/64 Pay due from date enlistment

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent *Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 31. 64. Pay due from date of enlistment. Wounded Feb 20. Now in Corps

* Name appears in Column with line drawn through it

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl. Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Scott

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Rec'd Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Daniells

(858) *Copyist*

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Scott

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, '61. Pay due from date of Enlistment. Died at Raleigh N.C. April 27, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died April 27, 65. at Raleigh N. C. Fever

Book mark: 2d Aud. 294. June 24/66.

---

O. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott. Wm H.

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Regt. U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

43

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Wm H. Scott

Corporal Company K

5 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C

Feby 19-22nd 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H Scott

Rank, Corporal, Company K, Regiment, 5

Arm, USV, State,

Place of casualty, "near Wilmington N.C"

Nature of casualty, "Wound - Flesh L. arm, Slight - Musket ball"

Date of casualty, "Feby 19 - 22. 1865.

Wounded Feby 20th 1865. Nominal list of Casualties in 2d Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive. (Not Stated)
Ind 5 / no 29.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* ____ *Regiment.*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division.* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Tabulated report of Casualties Occurring in Maj Genl Terrys Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19 - 22. 1865

(Signed) Norman S Barnes
Surgeon USV, Medical director

Ind 5 / no 46.

W F Thompson

*Clerk*

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 21 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Capt Wm A Scott
Lieut
Reg't of Col Mounted Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

For pay from 5 Feb 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt & A.Q.M. 1st Div 6th Corps

I certify, on honor, that William H Scott, a Corporal of Captain E Lybolt Company (K) of the 5 Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in Augusta Co State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Marietta O, by Capt Barton, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Marietta O, by Capt Barton; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William H Scott was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid, to ~~include~~ the ~~day of~~, 186, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Twenty two 24/100 dollars, since the 16th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186.

He is indebted to —, ***Sutler,*** —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to — ***Laundress,*** —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N. C., this 17th day of July, 1865

E Lybolt
Capt Co K 5th U S C T
*Commanding Company.*

Discharged April 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at———, the——day of———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No. 68

Recd from Div of Dis and discontinued Commands, filed June 23/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Wm A Scott

Late of Company K

5 Reg't of Mtd Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Raleigh N.C.

on the 27 day of April 1866.

RECEIVED Jul 18 1871

**Inventory** of the effects of William H Scott late a Corporal of Captain E. F. Bates Company K of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Marietta in the State of Ohio on the 16th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of August 1865, at Marietta in Company K, 5 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Augusta Co in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Raleigh N.C, on the 27th day of April 1866, by reason of Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | 2 | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | 2 | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | 2 | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | 2 | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | 2 | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | 2 | Money. Specie | $ |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 2 | Notes | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | 1 | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Wm. A Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. F. Bates
Capt 5th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: New Bern N.C.

DATE: July 17th 1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Scott. 1861
William J.

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 4 6 7 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 6 6 1 3 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 6 6 2 5 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 6 6 3 6 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 6 6 4 6 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 6 6 5 6 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 6 6 6 7 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 6 6 7 8 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 6 5 0 8 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 0 6 3 1 2 9 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: P. 148 v. 9 e. 3. 71

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

William Scott

....., Co. ...., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sampson Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Wadesboro

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted. Apprehended Dec. Buffalo Va. Oct. 29, 1864. Mustered out at New Berne N. C. Aug 29, 1865. By reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

J. P. Canty

(383g) Copyist.

5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott

Appears with rank of Prv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wooster O., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Sampson Co. N. C.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Wooster O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Wooster O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Brunswick Tp, Sub Dist 53 Medina Co. 14 Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(339) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott,

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, Detailed Brigade Pioneer.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29th, 1865. Retained Musket & Accoutrements.

Book mark:

C. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

S | C | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Scott

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $33 44/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages $6,00 for one (1) U.S. Springfield R. musket and one (1) set of accoutrements retained by Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265082 1881

service. Transportation
is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Scott.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29th, 1865 at New Bern N.C. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Mustered out June 21. 1865.

B. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6266783 1891 ☆

P. 148. V. 9. 6. T. 71.

1187

Scroggs. Joseph J.

Co C. H., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant | 1" Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264371 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6274930 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6275012 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6275092 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6275191 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62[illegible]4968 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6264372 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6275289 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6275408 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6275509 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6275608 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6269103 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6269213 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6275961 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6269808 | 40 | |
| 16 | 94286220 | 41 | |
| 17 | O-59-OJ-1863 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:* O-59-OJ-1863

See also 104" Ohio Vols

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Scroggs

2" Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2" Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec 8 1863.

Remarks: Mustered June. 26/64

Warren

(384) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Scroggs

2nd Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 9/63 Accepted Jan. 15/64. Reported for duty Jan 26/64. Assigned to Co. H Feb. 16/64 Mustered in Jan. 26/64.

Book mark: ----

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

S | Sergt | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph J. Scroggs

244, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Yorktown, Va, Feb. 22, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** Jan 26, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 26, 1864.

Where Yorktown, Va.

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks: Appointed by the President Dec 9, 1863, to fill the original vacancy.

Book mark: O-59-DJ-1863.

W. J. Andrews.

(336) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Scroggs

2d Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

J. J. Scroggs

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

J. J. Scroggs

2d Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Scroggs

1st Lieut. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut. per S. O. No. 269 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va ★ N. C. Sept. 21, 64
A. A. D. C. at Brig. Hd. Qrs since Oct. 20. 64

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt
*Copyist.*

(358)

S | 5th Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph F. Scroggs

109, Co. ——, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina Va, Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period 3 unexpired term of years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Lt vice Smith deceased. Mustered for the unexpired term of his original muster. First muster dated Jan 26/64. This muster expires Jan 25/67

Book mark:

W. S. Deedeen

(336) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Scoggs

1st Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. S.O. 260 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C. Sept. 21. '64 Commanded Co from Sept. 1/64 to Oct. 20. '64. - entitled to the extra pay therefor.

Book mark: .....

Resbitt
Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Scroggs

1 Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut per S.O. 260 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C. Sept. 21. 64 In command of Co. H. from Sept. 1/64 to Oct. 20. 64 inclusive

Book mark: .....

E. E. Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Scroggs

1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd to 1st Lt. S.O. 260 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va. & N.C. Sept. 21, '64. In command of Co. "H" from Sept. 1, '64 to 31st Oct. '64, inclusive and entitled to the Extra Pay therefor.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Elijah J. Scroggs

Lieut., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I May 9th 1865

Book mark:

(358) M. W. Copeland Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J Scroggs

Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S M Rowland Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Scrugge

2 Lt, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1864

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. on promotion

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(?48) Copyist.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Scroggs

1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "C" May 17, '65.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

S. | 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph J Scogg

1st Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "C" May 19th 1865 - Extra pay of $10.00 per month for responsibility as Co. Comdr. from May 19. 1865 to date of final payment

Book mark :

(361) S. W. Rowland
*Copyist.*

O. | 5 | Vet. C.

Joseph F. Scroggs

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Vet Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: O. 59. C. T. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 19, 1888.

See also C. C. 104 Ohio Vol.

A. M. Mazzy.

(438) *Copyist.*

Scroggs. J. Q.

1/Lt, Co. ____, 5 U S Cav'y Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

1st Lieut. Jos. Sewell
Act. Adjt. Decamp 2 Brig. 3d Div.
15th A.C. Gen. Order No. 15 Oct. 20/64.
Brig Orders
No 12 —

Head Qrs. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
In the Field, Va. Oct. 20, 1864.

General Orders
No. 15

1. 1st Lieut. John G. Scroggs, 5th U. S. Colored Troops is hereby appointed and announced Acting Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of the Colonel Commanding the Brigade.

By command of Col. A. S. Draper
Commanding Brigade
H. W. Allen
1st Lt 118 a. a. a. g.

Scroggs Joseph L.

1st, Co. 5, Reg't N.C.T.

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: A 77 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with C.S.A. [illegible]

File E.B. No 3 (MS) 298

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files



Scroggs Joseph L.

1st, Co. 5, Reg't N.C.T.

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: A 99 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with C.S.A. [illegible]

File E.B. No 3. (MS) 487

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

1188

Scurry, William

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 62655543 | 26 |
| 2 62656291 | 27 |
| 3 62657153 | 28 |
| 4 62658011 | 29 |
| 5 62658822 | 30 |
| 6 62659622 | 31 |
| 7 62660422 | 32 |
| 8 62661400 | 33 |
| 9 62662555 | 34 |
| 10 62663611 | 35 |
| 11 62664677 | 36 |
| 12 62665644 | 37 |
| 13 62666433 | 38 |
| 14 62667399 | 39 |
| 15 20631311 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S 86104 = P 024

D 864285 = P 0246

S 1966410 Power

D 3002581 And WS

SSVA 12/15/31, F 2c

Ed Safford Inv

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Searry

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbus, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Delaware O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Born April 19, 1841, Enlisted in Sign of Rebellion Camp Delaware O

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lowry

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 3, 1863

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

(856) *Copyist.*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lacey

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lowry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lowry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lacy

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scurry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scurry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April, 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scurry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty. and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scurry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scurry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scurry.

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Searry.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on or before April 19. 1864 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29. 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Scurry.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Scurry.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, "1865.

Muster-out to date Septr 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhl Sutler 5th U. S. C. T. 30.00. Due April 19. 1864. Back Pay due from enlistment to Septr 29. 1864.

Book mark: 484 & 75.

B. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

1189

Secers, James

Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Secers, | 28 James |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1190

Secors, James

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Secors | 28 James |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1191

Securs. James

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| White | White |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 7 4 7 4 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 7 4 8 2 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 7 4 9 1 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 7 4 9 9 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 7 5 0 7 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 7 5 1 7 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 7 5 2 6 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 7 5 3 6 8 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 7 5 4 8 6 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 7 5 6 0 4 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 2 7 5 7 0 3 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 2 7 5 8 0 4 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 2 7 5 9 9 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 2 6 5 0 5 3 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9 0 6 4 2 5 9 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Sears

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 15, 1863.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out June 16 1865 Patient in hospital

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Sicum

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 186?.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Columbus O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Secors

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $. 100 for

Due Gov't, $. 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

James Scurs

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Securs, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Art James Securs

Art, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Secers

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
*Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Securs

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark :

Nesbitt

*Copyist.*

(358)

S 5 | U.S.C.T

James Sears

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Securd

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Secors

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 1/100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered out of the Service at Goldsboro, N.C. June 16, '65 Per. G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5, '65.

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

James Secers

Pt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $39.65

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100 due $ ~~100.00~~ × .100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M. O. under S. O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. dept N. C. May 5/65 back pay due at rate of 6.00 per mo from enlistment

× As shown on Roll

Book mark: V184 P. 79.74

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1864
6265053
CIVIL WAR

to May 1st 64 transpt
due from place of dis
to enlistment

S 5 U.S.C.T.

James Secers

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June 16, '65. Patient in Hosp.

Book mark : V. 14 P. 79. 74.
" " M. O. R. on file

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

1192 Robert

# Seldon, Robert L.

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6269510 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6269593 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6269680 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6269758 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6269837 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6269922 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6270001 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6270099 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6270202 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6270309 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6270412 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6270514 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6270588 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6270687 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063253 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S 781404 B.O. Onran.

E. D. Safford Esq

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Seldon

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes grey; hair black.

Where born Ross Co. Ohio,

Occupation Farmer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 13, 1863.

Where Ross Co. O.

By whom J. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Edd Rankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert O Selden

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When August 1st, 1863

Where Camp Co, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Seldon

Cpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Seldon

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

S 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert B. Seldon

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. R. Jones *Copyist.*

S 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert B. Seldon

Pvte., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Selden
Pvt
, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hampton Hospital since
May 30th 1864

Book mark:

T. M. Dayse

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Seldon
Pvt
....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861
Hospitals sick
since May 20. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. McIntyre

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Seldon

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Apl 1, 1861
Hospital sick
since Sept. 29. 64

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert D. Seldon

Pvt ——, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $——— 100 for ———

———

———

Due Gov't, $——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Free Apl. 1, 1861
Hospital sick
since Sept. 29, 64

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

M Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Seldon

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 1, 1861
Hospital sick since
Sept. 29, 1864

Book mark:

(358) M M Sayre *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert D. Seldon

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for the months of Nov & Dec. 1864 by Maj Howell.
Hospital Rick since Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Seldon

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S | 5 | U.S.C.T. |

Robert B. Seldon

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Selden

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan'y, 186 ; drawn since $ 115-14/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 137, 614, A. B. S.

(361) C Chandler
*Copyist.*

Sheldan, Robt. B.

—, Co. D, 5 Reg't N.S. (Coeh)

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Robt B. Seldon

— Company D

5 Regiment of U S (cav)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Convalescent

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* Robt. B. Seldon

*Rank,* —, *Company* D, *Regiment,* 5

*Arm,* —, *State,* U S Cold

*Place of casualty,* —

*Nature of casualty,* Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital Convalescent

*Date of casualty,* —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* ——— *Regiment,*

——— *Brigade,* ——— *Division,* ——— *Corps, dated* ———

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association

Book 4 page 595

E

A 48

W North

Mar 9 1886 *Clerk.*

1193

# Seldon. Samuel

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6270832 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6270915 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6270998 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6271079 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6271149 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6271226 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6271297 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6271398 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6271501 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6271606 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6271710 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6264857 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6264877 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6271805 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6271885 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6271973 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9063884 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9063968 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9064132 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

P.O.S.O. 1423847-)-3L16 7 d

E W Safford Esq

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selden

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Spilicorth Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 23, 1863.

Where Greenfield Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Peter Clarkin

Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selden

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Appleton Wisc.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 23, 1863.

Where Greenfield Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Peter Tarkin

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** Not given

Age .. years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term .... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O. Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.

Where Greenfield O,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selden

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31st, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selden

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selden

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selden

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent for Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sheldon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

One Suttler $8.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. V. Lecany

(358) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selden

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present 19th April 1861.

(358)

O. S. Clark

*Copyist.*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd on 12th April 1865
Detached Ambulance Corps
3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Book mark:

Spreecher

(358) *Copyist.*

I 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Selden

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & Apr, 186 5.

Station New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) Copyist.

1 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Seldon

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Station Near Goldsboro N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mackey

(344) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty in Ambulance Corps, 3rd Div. 10th A.C. Paid at $7.00 per month to Feb. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
Tombulance Corps. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Has received pay since detached but no notice received
by Co. Commander
Paid to Feb. 29th 1864 at $7.00
per month

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seldon

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 23, 1863; drawn since $55 66/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enl April 19th 1861.
Pvt Sumter R.D. Rolls #14.

Book mark:

Thrasher

(361) *Copyist.*

Selden, Samuel

P, Co. E, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| S S R 51 | |

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1 014 243 47

Samuel Seldon
(Name.)

P, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. C. I.

To Med. Div. Dec. 7-31, 1916

For State. no med. Hx.

Johnson
7a. M. D.

Med. Statement made,
& Cards rec'd.

Statement furnished Aug 1, 1916

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

E

Selden, Samuel
(Co. "E." 3rd Regt.)

Division of Second Creek

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 7, 1876

Mr Ellerbrock

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Seldon Pvt, Co. E,

5th Reg't U.S.C.T. Cause of absence

Must Roll for Sept & Oct 65 reports Prisr: Absent, Cause not stated.)

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Disctd Commands

March 13, 1876

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Seldon Pvt, Co. "E",

5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Morning Reports Co "E" prior to March 1/65, are not on file.

Note on margin of page of remarks for March 1865, reports:— "Monthly Return for March shows, S. Seldon sick in Hospt. unknown."

Note on Page of remark for April 65, reports:- "Monthly return for April shows Sam. Seldon with Ambulance Corps." So reported until Sept. 12/65, when he is reported:- "From detached service to present for duty." There is no order detaching him on file with Special Orders 3d Div. or Hdqrs 25th A.C. or Dept. or Dist of N.C. for 1865. & Orders 3d Brig. 3d Div. 25 Corps covering date are not on file.

C.U.S.

1194

# Seldon, Thomas

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6270831 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6270914 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6270997 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6271078 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6271162 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6272028 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9063883 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9063967 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9064134 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:* E B. Vol 9 P. 436 & 437

See also

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seldon

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Auburn.

Where born Lewisburg Va.

Occupation Barber.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Greenfield Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Point Pleasant Va. Aug. 8 64 of Small Pox.

Robt Pankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Selden

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Auburn

Where born Louisburg Va.

Occupation Barber.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 3, 186 .

Where Greenfield

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died.

E. E. Parkin

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seldon

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

Edw. Parker

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seldon

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.

Where Greenfield O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seldon

Prix, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seldon

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... Nov & Dec ..., 1863.

Present or absent ... Present ...

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Selden

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seldon

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

died March 12, 1864

Final statement given

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: died March 11/64

(over)

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6271162 1891

E.B.V.A. P. 437.
c 70 71986 Dec. 27/64

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seldon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Paid Jany 1864 Yorktown, Va. Small Pox

Book mark: P.V. 21. P. 25. 71.
(over)

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6272028 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:
F.S. 89. 814 A.F.B.V. E.B. Vol. 9. P. 436.
Died Mch. 11th 1864. E.B. V. 9. P. 437.

Seldon Thomas

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Dates of death.

Muster roll of Co's. E & F for March & April 64 ——— March 12th 1864

Muster out Roll ——— Jany 1st "

Final Statement ——— May 11th "

(See reports to Comm'r of Pensions & Surgeon Gen'l.)

Michl Hennessy
Private

100

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Selden Co

5 Reg't of U S Colored Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 11, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enter O R Officers

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, Oct 12, 1871.

The Muster and Muster-out Rolls of Company "B" 5th U.S.C.T. report the death of Private Thomas Selden, March 12, 1864, and January 1864, respectively, and the Final Statement of the Soldier reports date of death March 11, 1864.

The latter date March Eleventh 1864 is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
E B. 2/437 Asst Adjutant General.

Entered
Vol

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Selden a Private of Captain Charles Dren's Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Lewisburg, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light Mul complexion, Black eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation a barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Red Bank, on the Sixth day of Aug., 1863, and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Recruiting Officer Unknown, at Greenfield O, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Hospital at Yorktown Va of Small Pox March 11th 1864

The said Thomas Selden was last paid by Paymaster Myers King to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty $\frac{94}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 12 day of March, 1864.

Charles Dren

Capt

*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1195

Self Henry

# Co. A. 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Com. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264373 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265716 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265802 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265963 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6266043 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6266141 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266256 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266362 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266468 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266565 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6265454 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266685 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6265465 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6266790 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6265475 | 40 | |
| 16 | 2063132 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Selk

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel ; hair Brown

Where born Loudoun Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Leesburg Va

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Commissary Dept by Maj J. 1864 and detailed to duty with Commissariat Staff May 27, 1864. Discharged April 19, 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Self

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O., Nov. 4, 1863.

**Muster-in to date** Sept 10, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(336) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Williams

*Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Employed as servant by Capt. Brockway

L. W. Williams

Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Employed as
servant by Capt. Brockway

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to Qr Mr Dept.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Regtl Com Dept per S.O. no 2, dated Hdqrs 5 U.S.C.T. July 1st 1864 Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Camern

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861, absent from Co.

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark: ---

---

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sulp.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted on or before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Feby 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Self

Rank Com. Sgt., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Com. Sgt. May 27/65. by Col. G. M. Shuttleff. Was transferred from the rolls of Co. "A" to the rolls of the Field & Staff May 27/65.

Book mark:

Somers

(357) Copyist

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Self.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Commissary Sergt. July 7th 1865 and transferred to Non Commissioned Staff per Special Order No 43 Hd Qrs 5th U.S.C.T. said promotion & transfer to date May 27th 1865.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Self

Rank Com Sgt., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & aug, 1865.

Present or absent Vol detailed

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Com. Sgt. from pvt. May 27/65.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Self.

Rank Com. Sgt., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Commissary Sergeant from a private May 27/65. Trans Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

---

Somers

(360) *Copyist.*

E | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Self.

Sergt, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Com Sergt. & Transferred to Non Com Staff May 29th, 65. Per S. O. No 43. Hd Qrs 5th U. S. C. T.

Book mark: .....

---

B. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt. Henry

Com. Sgt., Co. 5, Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs / |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough / |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

F. B. 127 D. N. C. 9 4 1865.

**Headquarters Department of North Carolina,**

Raleigh, N. C. September 4 1865.

**Approved. Thirty days' furlough will be granted**

Com Sgt Henry Dibb

**Co. (—) 5 Reg't** 11 Col Inf

**By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:**

~~Major and~~ A. A. *General.*

NOTE.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough, a medical certificate, stating, in detail, the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from travelling—*the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate.* The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

# To all whom it may Concern.

***Extract from Army Regulations,***
***edition* 1861.**

Par. 190..Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191..Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

**The bearer hereof,** Henry Self a

Commissary ~~of Captain~~ Sergeant ~~Company of the~~ 3" Regiment of United States Colored Troops

aged 18 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, yellow complexion, hazle eyes, ~~Brown~~ hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of Virginia, and enlisted at Delaware in the State of Ohio, on the 9" day of September eighteen hundred and Sixty-Three, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to Delaware, in the County of Delaware, State of Ohio, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the _____ day of _____, to the _____ day of _____, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at _____, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

**Subsistence** has been furnished to said _____, to the _____ day of _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____, both inclusive.

**Given** under my hand, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 18____.

_____

_____

*Commanding the Reg't.*

[ A. G. O. No. 90 & 91. ]

Hd Qrs 5th U.S.C.T. troops
Carolina City N.C. aug 31st 1865

J. B. 227 – 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 10th C.

Sprague B.S.
1st Lieut – & adjutant –
5th U.S.C.T. troops

J.B. No 127. 2nd Brig 1st Div 10th C.
Requests a furlough for
Commissary Sergeant – Henry
Self for thirty (30) days
One enclosure

Hd Qrs. 5th U.S.C.T. troops
Carolina City N.C. aug 31st 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

| | |
|---|---|
| No Present | 563 |
| Absent on furlough | 9 |
| applications forwarded | 10 |

J. Bloodgood
Lt Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Brig. 1st Div 10th C.
Carolina City N.C.
Aug 31st 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved Dyspepsia Good.
Chas J. Wright
Lt. Col. 39th Mass
Comdg

Head Quarters 1st Division 10th Corps
District of Newberne
Newberne N.C. September 2nd 1865
Respectfully forwarded,
Approved,
W. B. Goodrich
Capt & A.A.G.
In absence of the
Brig Gen Comdg

Granted

H. Q. 2d Brig 1st Div. Aug. 31st 65

Hd Qrs 5th U.S. Troops
Carolina City N.C. August 31st 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request a furlough for Henry Self Commissary Sergeant 5th U.S.C.T. for thirty (30) days, to enable him to visit his home in Delaware Ohio.

Sergeant Self has been with the regiment since its first organization. He is always ready to perform all duties cheerfully and for this and his close attention to business, I would Respectfully request that he be allowed this indulgence.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Basil S. Spangler
1st Adjt 5th U.S.C.T.

Henry Self
Com. Sgt. 5th U.S.C.T.

1196

# Sellars, John

**Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Sellars John | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1191

Sellars. John

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6272107 | 26 |
| 2 6272194 | 27 |
| 3 6272275 | 28 |
| 4 6272363 | 29 |
| 5 6272444 | 30 |
| 6 6272550 | 31 |
| 7 6273372 | 32 |
| 8 9063634 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: CB. V. 9 P. 309

See also

L 5 **U.S.C.T.**

John Sellers

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Harlan Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Pres. Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Newmarket Va. Sept. 29/64. Last on or before Oct. 19/61.

Edel Rankin

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sellars

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Rec't Co C

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmack

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sellars

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sellars

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sellars

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sellars

Pv^t., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sellars

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 31. 64 at Genl Hospital Hampton Va. Final Statement given.

Book mark: 105-261

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

John Sellers

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/64
New Market Va Killed
in Action

Book mark: { V. 122 P 483. 71
105, 261. S.C. 130. 1404. 1878
Dies May 31/64 E.B. Vol. 9. P. 309

Comb

(361) *Copyist.*

Sellers. John

P, Co. F, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 fp. 1 mis sent for to Jan 20 Pet

Sept 5, 866

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

No. ——

John Sellers

Pvt. of Company D

5th Regiment of N. J. C. V.

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died ~~July 15, 1864~~

May 31, 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* John Selles

*Rank:* Pvt *Company:* F *Regiment:* 1st

*Arm:* Va. S. C. T. *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A. A. A. G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

May 31, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried Hampton. Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg. 45.
Hampton V. Ft Monroe. Va

REMARKS.

James Beckwith
*Clerk.*

(170)

V

101

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Sellers

5 Reg't of U S Col Troops.

Died May 31, 1864

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Victoria C. Rafferty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Sellers a Private of Captain Ellery A Ford's Company (F.) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. VOLUNTEERS of the State of Col Troops, born in Harden County, State of Virginia, aged 31 years, 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Rof County Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the 9 day of September, 1863; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U.S. General Hospital Hampton Va. May 21st 1864 of Ascitis _____

The said John Sellers was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 20. 89/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

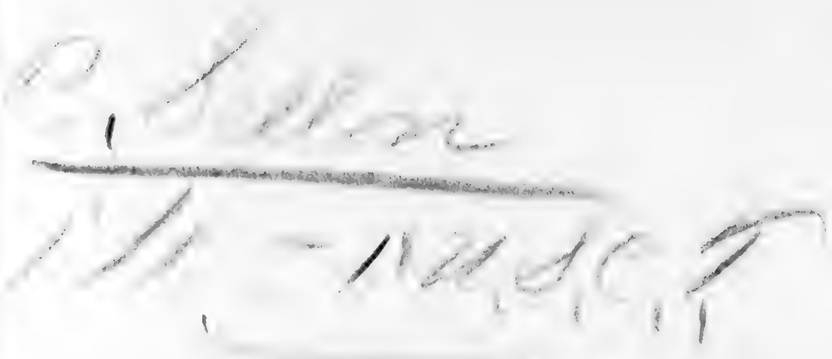
Given in Duplicate, at U.S. General Hospital Hampton Va this 31 day of May, 1864.

E M Cullan

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 309. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, June 16th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

5. Under the peculiar circumstances of the case, 1st Lieutenant *Benjamin Sellon*, 51st U. S. Colored Infantry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect June 4th, 1865, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, of May 6th, 1865, from this Office, on account of his services being no longer required, and physical disability, from wounds received in action. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Lieut Col. Sneck.

Medical Directors office,
Dept of the Potomac
Richmond Va Sept 28. 1866.

Respectfully returned.
It appears the soldier
within described died at
U. S. Gen Hospl Ft Monroe Va
May 31st 1864 = Cause of
death, Ascites. There are
no Inventories for that
month on file, nor
any data from which
Final Statements can be
furnished.

Lehmann
Bvt Col. U. S. Army
Medical Director

T53 1866 Dl. 9/16

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, Sept. 5th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Priv. John Sellers, of Co. F, 5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died May 31. 1864
Buried Hampton. Va

F. C. Taggard

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director. Dept. Potomac

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date place & cause of death, if possible.

D.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Sellons

5 Reg't of U S Col Trps

## VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 30. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 27 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. April 20. 1871.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. F 5th U.S. Colored Troops reports the death of Private John Sellons Sept 29 1864

The Muster Roll of the Company for May and June 1864 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death May 31. 1864

The latter Date [: May thirty-first 1864:] is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjutant General

I certify, on honor, that John Sellers a Private of Captain E A Ford's Company (F) of the 3rd Regiment of U S C T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~Va~~, born in Hardin Co, State of Va, aged 31 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Lecompte O, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Ross Co Ohio, on the 9th day of Sept, 186 3, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Capt A F Ford, at Lecompte O, on the 9th day of Sept-63, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died May 21st 1864 see Inventory)

The said John Sellers was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes to include the 29 day of Feb, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty-two 4/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va, this 20 day of June, 186 4.

Ellery C Ford
Co Clk

1148

Edward. Edward

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265544 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265631 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265717 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265803 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265884 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265964 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266044 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266142 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266257 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266363 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6266469 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266566 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6266644 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6266789 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6265009 | 40 | |
| 16 | 90631333 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: P. 148 V. 9. C. I. 71

See also

S. 1852946 Romanum

D. Safford Cy

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Mecklenburg Co.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 30, 1863.

Where Pope Co. Ill.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined April 19, 1862

(383*g*) J. McCarty Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I | 5 | U.S.C.T. |

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Delaware O, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 30, 1863

Where Camp Q. A.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams



Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.
Absent Sick:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Leward

Pitt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Leward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark: ----

Cameron



Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent wounded in Hospital, Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861. Absent Wounded.

Book mark:

Clarence

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Seward.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded. From on or before April 1st, 1864 and has pay due since from date of enlistment to Feby 2nd, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Seward

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 2 7 27/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out while in White Hall U.S.A. Kept in compliance with directions from War Dept dated May 3, 1865 The dis. List of this man

Book mark: .....

Loved

J W Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265009 1891

gives us account of
Brunt. paid or due

S | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Seward.

Pvt, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to No record, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Mustered out May 24th, 65. at Phila Penna.

Book mark: Mustered out June

(over)

---

B. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6266789 ☆1891☆

21. 1845. P. 148. O. J. E. S.
31. P. V. 30. P. 120-74.

Seward, Edward

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd

1

**Enclosures.**

1

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hospital Number 4599 ~~186~~ 3 59 316

Name Edward Seward

Age 30 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Married

Residence Ross Co Ohio

Post Office address of wife ~~or nearest relative~~. Mary Seward Frankford Ross Co. O

Rank Prvt Co. A Regiment 5 U S Cold

When admitted Oct 18th 1864

From what source Hampton Hospl

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

(Pleuritis)

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Chapins Farm

Date Oct 29th

Nature of missile or weapon Minie Ball

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cold water Dressing

Transferred to Beverly Hospl. 3.29.65.
J. A. Whittles asst Surg. U.S.A. in charge.

Transferred to Grant
Feb. 6th 1865. Do. de. Robinson.

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Furloughed
Dec 22/1864

Returned Jan. 14th 1865
C. de. Robinson

Pvt. Co. I 5th Calvary

1199

# Seward, Horace

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Soward | 28 Horace |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1200

Shafer. William H.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6272098 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6272186 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6272267 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6272356 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6272437 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6272522 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6272603 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6272703 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6272823 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6272926 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6273058 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6273345 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9963632 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

E D Safford Esq

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Shafer

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Oxford Ohio.

Occupation Blksmith.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Darke Co. O.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Boydtown Rd. Va. Sept. 29/64. Discharged Feb. 10/65 at Summit House Hospt. Phila., Pa. Fully on or before Apr. 19/61.

E. E. Rankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Tinges

Co. E, Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Camp Co D

Period 3 years.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hammack

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Shafer

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Shafer

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Shafer

Pv.t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William I. Shafer

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gen'l Hosp^c Hampton Va

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shafer

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Genl Hospital Hampton Va. since May 4th 64.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

G | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Thayer.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Hampton since May 4th 1864. Free before April 19th 1861.

Book mark: ----

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shafer

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Summit d House Phila
Entitled to Back Pay
& Bounty.

Book mark: ----

No 100

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shafer

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp Sick.
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Notes

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shafers.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospt Wounded
Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shafer

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for disability Feb 15/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William H Shupers

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 10 65 Balfour Hospt Va Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Book mark :

---

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

Shaeffer, Wm H.

F, Co. 5 Reg't U S Old

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

U. S. General Hospital,

SUMMIT HOUSE.

Phila. Pa. 16. Feb'y 1865.

—o—

J. H. Taylor,

Surg. U. S. Vols. in Charge.

—o—

Notification of Enlisted men discharged on certificates of disability on the 10th day of Feb'y 1865, by order of Major General Cadwalder, Commanding Department of Pennsylvania.

U. S. G. O.

Wm. H Shaler.

Capt.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

For papers in this case are filed with those of Capt W. H. Shaler U.S.V.

U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit House Phila.

37.

29. R. of Di.

11, 5.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H. Shafer

a Private Co. "D"

5th Reg't of U.S. Cold Troops

APPROVED

SURGEON U.S.A.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
FEB. 2. 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.

J. Brent Swaine
Capt & ASST ADJT GENL

111
113
222

### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 25" 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William H. Shafer, of Captain Ford's Company, (F.) of the 5th Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Capt. A. H. Boyd of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Delaware Ohio on the 9th day of September, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Oxford in the State of Ohio, is 19 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days.~~* Private Shafer was admitted in this Hospital on the 17. August 1864 from Camp Hampton Va: with Chronic Rheumatism.

STATION: U.S. Gen'l Hosp'l Summit House
DATE: Philad'a 30 Jan'y 1865.

H. H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
In ch'g Hospital
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. Shafer of Captain Ford's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Organic change and enlargement of all the joints in both upper and lower extremities, the result of Chronic Rheumatism — Disability subsequent to enlistment — Degree of disability one fourth (1/4)

H. H. Taylor
Surgeon. U.S.V.
In ch'g Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of February 1865, at Summit House U.S.A. General Hospital Philadelphia

H. H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding the Reg't~~
In ch'g Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Kartersburg County Randolph State Indiana.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

**Hospital Number** 9686 3785.

*Name* Wm H Shaeffer

*Age* 21 *Nativity* Ohio 45.

*Married or Single* Single

*Residence* Indiana

*Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.* Peter Shaeffer (father) Spartansburg Ind.

*Rank* Pvt *Co.* F *Regiment* 5 Wood

*When admitted* October 10th 1864

*From what source* 6th Ward

**Diagnosis:** (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Rheumatism.

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

*On what occasion wounded*

*Date*

*Nature of missile or weapon*

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Albuminis, Strong's Tonic &
Extra Diet -

5

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Transfered to
Ward 5 - Dec 16/64
W. W. Shapley
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

Feb. 20. 1865 -
Discharged the Service
E. O. Mullen
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

Mrs. A. Shafer

Pvt Co "F"

5th U.S.C. Troops

See Letter Book

Page 319

1201

Shanks, James

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6269507 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6269590 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6269677 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6269755 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6269834 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6269919 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6269998 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6270027 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6270128 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6270236 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6270415 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6270517 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6270589 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6270688 | 39 | |
| 15 | 906350-30 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 15, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co. O

By whom N. Thompson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited for Regt Oct. 26th 1864. Reported to Rank April 25th 1865.

E. D. Parkin

(383g) Copyist.

5 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

8 5 U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

8 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Stop one Knapsack, one~~ canteen 2.26.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

James Shanks
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Mayne
*Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Alone Apl. 19, 1865

Book mark:

J M Bayne

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 **U.S.C.T.**

James Shanks

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apl 1. 61
Appointed Corporal
Oct. 27. 1864

Book mark:

W M Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Copl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apl 1. 1861
Appointed Corporal
Dec 27. 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Copl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus Apl 1, 1861
Appointed Corporal
Oct. 27, 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

James Stanks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks April 25, 1865,

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S | 5 | U.S.C.T. |

James Shanks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 94 01/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ .....100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Auctn. $10.00.
Appointed Corp'l Oct. 26, 1864
Reduced to ranks April 20, 1865.

Book mark: II. 385. 2nd A. Aug. 6/68

---

(361) Chandler
*Copyist.*

1202

Shanks. William

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6268163 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6268192 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6268280 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6268367 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6268453 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6268535 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6268614 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6268693 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6268802 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6268906 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6269008 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6269200 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6269375 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9063303 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: RB. V. 11 P. 554

See also

L 891837 P 044

D. 756746 Pointer

S-2897948, Aud. N.D

E. D. Safford Jr

5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shanks

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Va.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens Ga.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pvt Co

Changed May 16, 1865 as Pvt Co H 5th Regt Inft, Promoted Sergt Nov 1, 1865 Reenlisted Sept 29, 1864 at Deep Bottom Va, Badly

J. M. Cattley

Copyist.

(383g)

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shanks

Pvt, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

P. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shanks

Corpl. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

I. L. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shanks

Corpl. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) D. L. Edwards
*Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shanks

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shanks

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. P. Li Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shanks

Cap'k, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shanks

4th Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Freeman or before Apr 19 1861. Served as Corporal to May 1st 1864, as Sergt 2 Months

Book mark :

W Mar Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

4th Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 4th Sgt Sept 29, 1864

Bounty $100

Free

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shanks

4th Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in K

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Stanton

4th Sgt. | Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 4th 1863 at Camp Casey D.C. Mustered in as 4th Sgt. Co. C 5th U.S.C.T. Sept. 1st 1863 Mustered out as Private Co. C 5th U.S.C.T. Aug. 24th 1865 at Brazos Santiago Texas

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H Shanks

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free
Absent wounded
in Hospital at Hampton
since Sept. 29, 64

Book mark :

(358) S. W. Rowland *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Shanks

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at U.S. G. Hospital Ft. Monroe Va. on Surg. Cert. of Dis. May 28 1865

Book mark: Discharged May 16/65 E.B.V.11.P. 5-54



Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Shanks

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Cert. of Disability at U.S. Genl. Hospt, Ft. Monroe Va. May 16, 1865 Disability arising from wounds recd in action

Book mark: V.117 P226. No. 352, 1878 C.D.

A. H. Rowland

(361) *Copyist.*

Shanks. Wm. H.

Sgt, Co. C, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Regt.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 9, 1876.

The Discharge of William H Shanks, Co. "C", 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For May & June, 1865, May 25th, 1865

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

May 16th, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

May 16th, 1865

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For June, 1865, May 25th, 1865

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

May 16th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

E.B. Pulleston 2d Auditor
Noted 554 of March 15. 1876

---

V.S. 26. R. of Dis. 34

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

Wm. H. Shanks

a Sergeant of Co. "C"

5th Reg't of U.S. Troops

Approved.

John Palmer
Surgeon U.S.V.
Chief Med. Officer
Fort Monroe Va.

W.D.D. Dept Virginia
Richmond 15th May 1865

Approved.

W. A. Conover
Lt Col & Adj Gen Med Director

*Received (A. G. Office)* _____, 186 .

Dr on O.R. of Cs

---

Head Qrs Dept of Va
Richmond Va
May 12th 1865

To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj Gen Ord
Ed W Smith
a a g

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 26th 1865
sent the
Duplicate Pension Office

M C

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Wm. H. Shanks a Sergeant of Captain Gustav. W. Talmon Company, (C) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Delaware, Ohio on the Twenty third day of July 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Fauquier in the State of Virginia is Twenty Six years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* _____

STATION: U.S. Genl Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.
DATE: June 30 1865

E. McCullum,
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. H. Shanks, Sergt of Captain Gustav W. Talmon "C" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† A Gun Shot wound of right leg. received Sept. 29th 1864. Resection of 2½ inches of Tibia. Leg useless.

His ability 2/3

E. McCullum.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of May 1865, at U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe Va

E. McCullum.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Reg't.~~ Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
*Town* _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1203

Sharp George

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265545 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265632 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265718 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265804 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265885 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265965 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266045 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266143 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266279 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266797 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9063134 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

ofmg Headstone
Jet 2-23-37

D W Safford Esq

5 U.S.C.T.

George Sharp

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dy

Eyes Dy ; hair Blk

Where born Lafayette Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 29, 1863.

Where Madison Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Upper Div. Gen. Hosp. Williamsport Md. Nov. 22, 1864 Was detached on the Draft in Madison County Ohio. Mustered April 19, 1861.

J. M. Cauthy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Delaware O, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 29, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 29, 1863

Where Madison Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaup

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Sharp

Cpt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and Sent to Hospital June 15th 1864.

Book mark:

Danera

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Hospital June 15 1864

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since June 15th 1864. Due U.S.C.T. $4. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Conners

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Sharp.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease at U.S. Genl Hospital Willets Point N.Y. Nov 22" 1864.

Book mark:

Bannon

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sharp.

Pvt. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to No record, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Paid $ Dismd

For 2. 6th U.S. Inf Nov 16

Willets Point N.Y.

Book mark: .....

B. F. Evans.

(861) *Copyist.*

Sharpe, George

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't Wis Cold

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

102

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

George Sharpe

Private of Company A

1st Regiment of 26th S. C. V.

*State Volunteers.*

---

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

Died, Nov. 22, 1864.

Wds. & exh. in

Rebellion

Co. 300, Vol. 12, 9, 3, 1865

Citizen of Rockhill

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* George Sharpe

*Rank:* Private *Company:* A *Regiment:* 5"

*Arm:* U. S. C. Troops *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 22d 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Grant General Hospital
Willets Point N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects.

REMARKS.

Ins. and Paymasters receipt for $3.75. sent 2d Auditor, June 13. 1865

James Fosmith
*Clerk.*

(170)

A.G.O. Nov. 14. 1865
P.M. rec.t for $22.15. sent 2d Auditor
B.

# HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

# ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

# UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

164

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | George Sharpe |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 3.347 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | Private Co K 5 W S. Col'd. |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Watterson Co Ohio |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | Single Miss Mary Smith Same place |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Phthisis Pulmonalis |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 16 years |
| Nativity . . . . . | US. |
| References and remarks . . . . | |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | November 22nd 1864 |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Ward 22

*Memoranda:*

Great Coat One.
Slippers One
Uniform Coat One
Trowsers Two.
Bootees one
Pocket book one
Hat. one
Money $. 22 5/100.
Twenty two dollars + five cents

45

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Geo Sharp

Company A

5 Regiment of W S (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* Geo Sharpe

*Rank,* —, *Company* A, *Regiment,* 5

*Arm,* —, *State,* U S ed?

*Place of casualty,* —

*Nature of casualty,* Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Gun shot wound right thigh

*Date of casualty,* —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 596

Ex
A & S

W North
Mar 9 1886 *Clerk.*

1704

Stauber Lewis

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 see Shreve Lewis | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1205

Shavers. Dillon

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Sergt | Sergt |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Shavers | 28 Dillon |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark*.

See also

Shaw. Edward 12066

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265546 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265633 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265719 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265806 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265886 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265966 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266046 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266076 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266187 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266294 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6266399 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266498 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6266640 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6266738 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063136 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1206

Shaw Edward

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265546 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265633 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265719 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265806 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265886 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265966 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266046 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266076 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266187 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266294 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6266399 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266498 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6266640 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6266738 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063136 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfield Ohio

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 2, 1863.

Where Wheeling O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal Oct. 15 1864 Reduced to ranks May/July 8, 1865, for absence without leave & engaged in Siege of Petersburg & Richmond Va. Died April 19, 1865.

J. M. Courtney

(383g) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 2, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 2, 1863

Where Hawking Co. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6. to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L. 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 25th 1864. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1864 Promoted Oct 25" 1864

(358)

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861. Promoted Corpl Oct 25" 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw.

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apr'l, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Oct 25. 64.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw.

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Oct 1st, 1864. Pay on or before April 19th, 1861 and has pay due him from Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Evans Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw.

Pivt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861. Absent without leave, running on his furlough. Reduced from Corporal July 8th, 1865. Stops for transportation furnished $10.50.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

E | 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Shaw.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
On furlough. Stop for transportation
$10.50. Reduced from Corpl
July 8th, 1865.

Book mark: E97. 1879.

P. J. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

Shaw, Edwards

....., Co. A, 35 Reg't USC Inf

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Ex. Preliminary to M. O. |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Fines |
| C. M. Charges | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Descriptive Lists | Med. Certificates |
| Descriptive and Assignment Cards | Med. Des. Lists |
| Discharge Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Confinement | Med. Examination |
| Contracts | Misc. Information |
| Death or Effects | Pay or Clothing |
| Desertion | Personal Reports |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Rank |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

2

# U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Columbus ~~Cincinnati~~, O., Oct 2 1864.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

1207

Shaw. Robert

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6265547 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265634 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265720 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265805 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265887 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265967 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6266047 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6266144 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6266258 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6266364 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6266470 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6266588 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6266756 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9063135 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray ; hair Blk

Where born Harrison Ky.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1 , 1863.

Where Camp Wool O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disc'h'g'd for disability Oct. 27, 1864 at Aug'a Genl. Hospital Va Date Aprl 19, 1864

J M Carter

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Delaware O, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1, 1863

Where Clermont Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. N. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital. Due H. P. Elias Sutler 5" U.S.C.T. $1.00 Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861, absent sick.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent Sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw,

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged per Surg Certificate of Disability Oct 27th, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Shaw.

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to To record., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgs Certf of disability Oct 27. 64 Auger Gen Hospital Va.

Book mark: C. D.

P. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

Shaw. Robert

P, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hospital Number 3547.

Name Robert Shaw

Age 22 Nativity Cincinnati Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Cincinnati Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. (Mother) Dilmi Shaw

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 5th Mich Vol.

When admitted August 17. 1864

From what source Camp Hamilton

**Diagnosis:** (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G.S.W. Right Hand
Index & Middle Fingers
amputated

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia Pa

On what occasion wounded Petersburg Va

Date Feb 6th 1864.

Nature of missile or weapon Minie Ball

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No Special Treatment

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Sept 17th 1864.

Jas W Mackey a.a.s.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 23" 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 24. Regt Div. 24

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Shaw

a Pvt Co. A

5th Reg't of Ohio Colored Vols

APPROVED

Chief Q. M.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF

BRIGADIER GENERAL

A. M. Smith

A A G

*Received (A. G. Office)* _____ 186 .

RECEIVED NOV 12 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Pr Edgar O.R. of Cert

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Robert Shaw (colored) Company, (A) of the 5 Ohio (colored) Regiment of the United States Vols was enlisted by — of the — Regiment of — at Cincinnati Ohio on the 1st day of August, 1863 to serve 3 years; he was born in Harrison Co in the State of Ky, is 22 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Augur Genl Hospl Va
DATE: Oct. 12th 1864

W. J. Appleton
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

Lt
Robert Shaw (colored)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ____ of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Partial Anchylosis of Right Elbow Also, Loss of Index and Second fingers Right Hand resulting from a Gun Shot Wound received while in the line of duty in the battle at Bottom's bridge June 1864 Disability Three fourths (3/4)

W. J. Appleton
A.A. Surgeon. U.S.A. in charge

DISCHARGED, this Twenty seventh day of Oct, 1864, at Augur Genl Hospital Va

Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Regt.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

*Town* Cincinnati *County* ____ *State* Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

1208

# Sheldon, Aaron

Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 7 5 3 6 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 7 5 4 8 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 7 5 5 8 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 7 5 6 8 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 7 5 7 7 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 7 5 8 9 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 7 5 9 9 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 6 5 1 5 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 0 6 4 2 6 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

A 1960386 P.O. 24+24

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Shelton

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Goreland Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Ironton Ohio.

By whom Capt Carey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Aug 21 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sheldon

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (enrolled & enlisted Aug. 17. by Lawrence Co agent)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sheldon

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sheldon

Art, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark :

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sheldon

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Absent, sick.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sheldon

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent, sick.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sheldon

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out aug. 25, '65. One Sp. R. Musket and set of accouterments retained.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Shelton

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug. 24, '65. Expiration of service

Book mark: M. O. R. on file.

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Sheldon

Pt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 2, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $45 39/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Springfield musket retained. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of disch. to place of enrollment

Book mark:

(over)

J. M. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265150 1891

Due Auter R. D.
Kuhns 19.00
(age 33)

1209

Shawlee. Kans

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6272386 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6274468 | 27 | |
| 3 | 627333 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9063645 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:* E13. V. 11. P. 593

See also

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Showber

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Lt.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom ?; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Bermuda Hundred Va. Sept 29/64.

Ed Parker

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shauber

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

(enrolled Jan 9. 64 Norfolk
never mustered)

Book mark:

(358) Commack

*Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shouber

Pv.t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Did Mch 13" 1864 Yorktown Va Final Statmts given

Book mark: 129.739 July 21/66

Commack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shewbee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ .....100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/64 New Market Va. Wilson's Station

Book mark: 29739 July 21/66
Died Mar. 13/64 [illegible] P. 593

(361) *Copyist.*

Shauber Lewis

P, Co. F, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 21st, 1876

The Death of Louis Shaufler, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For Mch 1864, 1864, March 1, 1864

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

Mch 1865, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

March 13, 1864

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For ....., 186 , ....., 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

March 13, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

C.S. 593 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted in Ltr Rec'd March 23, 1876.

113

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Louis Shaufler

5 Reg't of U.S. Colored

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co. I 3d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

113

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Shaupen,

5 Reg't of N. J. Vol.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Died 13th at Rappahannock

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Shamberg a private of Captain E. C. Ford's Company (L) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Col VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Norfolk Co, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at ....., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~(or was mustered in service~~ as a recruit, ~~by~~ ....., at Norfolk, on the 9th day of Jan, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death of regimental hospital Yorktown Va March 13th 1864

The said Lewis Shamberg was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-Two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of January, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 13th day of March, 1864.

Ellery C Ford
Capt
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

1864 No 103

# FINAL STATEMENT

Drft

OF

Lewis Shauber

5 Reg't of U.S. Col Inf



## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Shamber a private of Captain E. C. Ford Company (I) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Norfolk Co, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at ..... and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at Norfolk Va on the 9th day of January 186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death of Regimental hospital Yorktown Va March 13 1864

The said Lewis Shamber never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty two 96/100 dollars, since the 9 day of Jan, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ..... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 13 day of March, 186 4

Ellery C Ford
Capt
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1210

# Shields, Alexander

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 62680899 | 26 |
| 2 40632900 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shields

....., C. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Bailey term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Pension Voucher

D. H. Vautz

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shields

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/1864
Killed in action at
Chapins Farm Va.
(Enrolled Aug 26/64 at
Marietta, O. for 1 yr. Age 18)
No record of muster in

Book mark: .....

---

(361) G. Fox
*Copyist.*

Shields. Alexander

P, Co. B, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1898

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

MASSACHUSETTS

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 formant for to S. C. Feb 22 1937 1/2.

Complete.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Alexander Shields

Sgt. of Company "B"

5" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mine Sept. 29. 1864.

Noted

W.G.P.

Co

Enon O. Rof Cas

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Alexander Shields

*Rank:* Sergt *Company:* "B" *Regiment:* 3"

*Arm:* U.S.C.T. *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Charles B. Gray

Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

*Clerk.*

(170)

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
APR
19
1867
OFFICE.

U.S.
No. 405
VOL. I
O.J.S.
RECEIVED

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, Feby. 12", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alexander Shields Sgt., of Co. "B", 5" Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died ("Killed in action") 3
Chapin's Farm Va. 3
Sept. 29, 1864. 3

F. C. Ainsworth

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. F. Woodward.
A.S.B.A.G.

(Co. Muster Out Roll.)

a.f.B.

Record and Pension Department,

Surgeon General's Office,

5 April 19th 1867.

Respectfully returned, to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

1211

Shoemaker, William

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6272108 | 26 |
| 2 6272195 | 27 |
| 3 6272276 | 28 |
| 4 6272364 | 29. |
| 5 6272445 | 30 |
| 6 6272529 | 31 |
| 7 6272610 | 32 |
| 8 6272747 | 33 |
| 9 6273376 | 34 |
| 10 9063610 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born New York, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Summit O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action at New Market, Va. Sept. 29/64. Supposed to be dead. Final Statements Forwarded Treas. on or before Apr. 19/61.

P. P. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Summit Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistm't to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(358) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Pv.t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker
Sirile, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before april 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Wm Co

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action.
James C. Heathens,
Corpl. William Mabry.
Sam Smith, John Simpson,
Calvin Tinley, William
Shoemaker, Geo Wilson,
and Geo Johnson are known
to have been severely wounded
on Sep 29th. They fell into
the hands of the Rebs.

Book mark:

Notes

(358)

*Copyist.*

JAN. 20 1891
6272747

and report reaches us through one of our officers paroled that all the wounded men were killed.

Sue D. F. Elias Sutler
$10.00. Entitled to Back Pay & Bounty.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/64

New Market V. Killed in Action

Book mark: 2d Auc Mar 12/64

---

Corrected

(861) *Copyist.*

Shoemaker, Wm.

D, Co. G, 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Jan. 18th, 1867

Respectfully returned, to Asst Adjt General J. A. Taggart A. A. G.

The death-records of this office furnish no information concerning Private [illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt [illegible] V.

The records of the Regimental Commissary's office, and those of the Army Corps, to which the Regiment was attached, furnish no information in this case.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 19 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

returned

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

2441

a.c.c.
E.J. McG.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Shumaker Wm | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoemaker Wm | Pvt | 5 | U.S. | Cav | F | M.R. | 39<br>21 | 288½<br>169 | | |

Captured at Petersburg Va Sept 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 3, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 3/64.

where he died C.S. Mil. P. Hosp Oct. 5, 1864, of V.S.

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Farmer age 31.

Copied by E.G.G.

F. S. & im. Asst for Ld Surg. Gen Office 66 26

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Shoemaker

Private of Company "F"

5" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Sept. 29, 1864 Killed

No further inf. can be obtained at W.D.

Capt. & A.A.G.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* William Shoemaker

*Rank:* Private *Company:* "F" *Regiment:* 5"

*Arm:* U S Colo Troops *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jacob F. Johnson
1" Lt. Com'dg Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Market Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
*Clerk.*

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
JAN
19
1867
OFFICE.

R. OF A.
No. 2411
VOL. 4

64

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, Dec 27, 1864

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of William Shoemaker, Private, of Co. "F", 5" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Killed in action
New Market, Va
Sept. 29, 1864.

E. D. Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.A.G.

"Co Muster Out Roll."

a.f.B.

acc
Hall.

1212

# Shorter, Charles S.

Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 7 6 1 1 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 7 6 1 3 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 7 6 2 1 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 7 6 3 0 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 7 6 3 9 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 7 6 4 7 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 7 6 5 6 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 7 6 6 5 1 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 7 6 7 5 7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 7 6 8 6 4 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 2 7 6 9 6 3 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 2 7 7 0 6 4 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 2 7 7 1 6 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 2 7 7 3 8 0 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9 0 6 4 2 9 5 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

H Doctor Case 3 May 44 H.L.M.

E D Safford Esq

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Ohio

Occupation Student

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: apponited Sergt Oct 18 - 1863 Died see Register of Deaths

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. S. Shorter

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Oct. 17 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1863

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

Manning

(356) Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorten

Sergt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter

Sergt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter

4 Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Mcawlsing Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Shorter

4 Serg't Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Keasley

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter.

Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter.

Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Oct. 17. 63.
Free on or before April 19/61.
~~Detached as Clerk at Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div. 18. Corps.~~ ×

× As shown on Roll.

Book mark: ----

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter.

Sergt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter

Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Present.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Shorter.

Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free.
Clerk at Regt Hd Qrs.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.
*Copyist.*

(358)

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter

Sgt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

(358)

Scherick
*Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter

Sgt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay at $4.00 per month due from Oct. 1863. date of appt. as Sgt. to Feb. 29/64. he having been paid for that time at $13.00 per Month, He was free apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Shorter

Sgt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Pay due at $4.00 per month from Oct. 18/63 date of appt. as Sgt. to Feb. 29/64. Paid for that time $13 per Month. Deserted Apl. 19/61. Stop for Transp. $31.06

Book mark:

Schesick

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles S. Shorter

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865;

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Sept 15/65 at Morehead City, N.C. of Disease

Book mark: 268. 953.-Jud.

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Shorter, Charles

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 2 | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Descrtions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ltr 136, 3d Div. 18th A.C. 1864

Hd Qrs. 2d Brig. 3d Div 18th A. C.
In the field Va. Nov. 28th 1864.
P. Vol (18th Army Corps) 1864

---

Draper. Alonzo. G.
Brvt. Brig. Gen. Comdg

---

Reports Name & one Colonel
qualified for the position
of Clerk; States there are no
others in the Command.

---

Hd Qrs. 3d Div 18th A. C. Nov. 28th 1864.

Hdqrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
Nov. 29. 1864

Respy forwarded

C. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig 3rd Div 18th A.C.
In the Field, Va, Nov. 28th 1864.

Capt. Solon A. Carter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
3rd Division 18th A.C.

Captain

In accordance with instructions from Division Head Quarters, I have the honor to report the name of one (1) Colored Soldier in this Brigade qualified to fill the position of a Clerk, viz-
Sergt. Charles S. Shorter 5th U.S. Colld Troops, now on duty at these Head Quarters, and in whose handwriting this communication is-

There are no other Colored Soldiers in this Brigade qualified for Clerks.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Alonzo G. Draper
Brvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg

Head-Quarters, Paine's Division,

DISTRICT OF NEW BERNE,

New Berne, N. C., Sept 6th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 21 } * EXTRACT. *

III Sergt Charles D. Sherrill Co. I. 5th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty with his Regiment and will report to the Asst. Adjt. Genl. of this Division at once.

By Command of Brevet Major General C. J. PAINE:

W. Bellrick
Act'g Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg officer 5th U.S.C.T.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Charles Shorter

a Sergeant, late of Co. I.

5th Regiment U. S. C. T.

who died at Foster General Hospital, ~~New~~ Morehead City ~~Berne~~, N. C., September 15 1865.

RECEIVED-OFFICE-ADJUTANT GEN'LS
SEPT
28
1865

Foster U. S. A. General Hospital,
Morehead City
~~New Berne~~, N. C.,

September 16" 1865.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Charles Shorter

a Sergt. Co. "I", 5." Regt. U. S. C. T. died in this Hospital

September 15 1865. Cause, Remittent Fever.

The said was last paid by Paymaster

to include the day of 186 .

The following is an **INVENTORY** of the effects of the said

at the time of his death:

| ARTICLES. | NO. | ARTICLES. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Descriptive List: no effects. | | | |

Respectfully,

G. B. Parke

*Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge of Hospital.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Chas. S. Shuster

5th Reg't of N. J. C. Infy.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Sept 15. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 28, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles S. Shrenlen a Sergeant of Captain U. L. Marvin's Company (L) of the 5 Regiment of U.S.C.T. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in Hamilton Co., State of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Student, having joined the company on its original organization at Delaware O, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Delaware O, on the 14 day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability in Foster U.S. General Hospital Morehead City N.C. Sept 15/1865

The said Charles S. Shrenlen was last paid by Paymaster Halliday to include the 3rd day of April, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 51 $\frac{96}{100}$ dollars, since the 30 day of June, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, None $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, None $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camelina City N.C., this 21 day of September, 186 ).

U. L. Marvin

Captain

*Commanding Company*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be lled in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of e troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned fficers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his ms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Pe- rtment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to e representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. nd in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects f deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to eir representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or ost, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to uit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the ssistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commission- d officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and aid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——day of———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Shorter

Sergt. Late of Company I

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Newhead City N.C.

on the 18th day of September 1865.

Without Rec. Left.

**Inventory** of the effects of Charles Shorter late a Sergeant of Captain ____ Company "A" of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Fortress Monroe General Hospital, at Monroe Head Quarters Va. on the 15th day of September 1865, by reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | No Effects | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks, | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Additional Effects received

(duplicates.)

G A Edwards
Bvt Lt Col & Surgn U.S.Vols.
*Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital*

Station: Monroe Head Quarters Va.

Date: November 15th 1865

A. G. O., No. 104.]

# HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

## ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

## UNITED STATES ARMY.

Charles Ohanlon
Co. B. 5th Wis.
Sept. 15th
Foster Gen. Hospital
Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Charles Shorter 9v2 |
| Number and locality of the grave . | 21. 1st Row west, Hosp. Cem.t |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 13130 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . | 5th U. S. C. T. Sergt. Compy. I. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Unknown. |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . | Unknown. |
| | Unknown. |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Remittent Fever. |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | Unknown. |
| Nativity . . . . . | Unknown. |
| References and remarks . . . | Admitted Sept. 15th at 12 M. and |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | Died at 1/4 P. M. same day , 1865. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

*Memoranda:*

21 1st Row West

# COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

# ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Charles Shorter |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 13130. |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 5th U. S. C. T. Sergeant. Co. "I" |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Unknown. |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | Unknown. Unknown. |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Remittent Fever. |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | Unknown. |
| Nativity . . . . . | Unknown. |
| References and remarks . . . . | Admitted Septr. 15th 1865 at 12. M. and |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | Died Septr. 15th 1865 at 1¼ P. M. , ~~186~~ . Buried " 16th " " 11 AM. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brt. Maj. Genl. L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U. S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. B. Parker

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~. Vols.
In charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Foster" U. S. G. A.
Morehead City, N. Carolina

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1218

# Shurtleff, Giles W.

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieut. Colonel. | Colonel.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264374 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6265342 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6265348 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6265357 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6265367 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6265378 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6265389 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6264969 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6264375 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6265399 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6265410 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6265422 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6265434 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6265451 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6265478 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9428589 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4322105-6 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: Letter marked M, 139 R. I. 1864

See also

S.1145970 and 1D.
RE 41695.1
R & P. 46:382
RJP 689170

Ed Safford Jr

S | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Giles V. Shurtleff

Lt Col, Co....., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lieut. Col.

Date of appointment July 29 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 1 / 63

Warren

(384) *Copyist.*

S | 5 day | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles W. Shurtliff

Lt. Col, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O., Oct 2, 1863.

**Muster-in to date** July 29, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 29, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by letter dated The State of Ohio, Executive Columbus O. July 26, 1863. Lt. Col. G. W. Shurtliff was acting as assistant to the commanding officer at Camp Delaware

Book mark :

W. C. Meredith

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1864
6264374

in organizing the Regt
of Colored Troops at the
time when he received
his appointment as Lt. Col.
of the 5 U. S. Colored
Troops. He received his
appointment on the 1 day
of Aug 1863. Date of
appointment by the
President July 29/63.

S | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles W Shurtliff

Rank Lt. Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

**Age** ..... **years.**

**Appears on**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll***

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 29, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O.

Period ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Somers

(3586) *Copyist.*

S | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas N Sturdefft

Rank Lt Col., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence for five days from Dec. 30. by special Orders No. 162 dated Hd Qrs. 18 Army Corps. Dept. of Va and N.C. Fort Monroe Va Dec 29/63

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist

S | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles A. Shurtleff

Rank Lt Col, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Dozier
Capt

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Giles H. Shurtleff

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Giles H. Shurtleff



Copyist

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles W Shurtleff

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has leave of absence until

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

S | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Waldo Shurtleff

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Giles W. Shurtleff

W Col, Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Monroe Va. Nov 1, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Col. Same Regiment.

Book mark: .....

W Mayre

(248) *Copyist.*

S | 5 Inf. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles W. Shurtliff

Col, Co. ---, ---, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vienna, Va, Nov 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Vienna, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation Col. Levine. Mustered to date Sept 29/64 by order of Major General Butler.

Book mark: A. G. O. Accepted to date Sept 29, 1864. See letter on file, marked "M", 139, R.B. I 1864"

W.D. Andrews

(336) Copyist.

S | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles A. Smith

Rank Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Col. per S.O. No. 304 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C. Oct 21/64 to date from Sept 29/64.

Book mark:

Sawyer

(357) Copyist

S | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles M. Shurtleff

Rank Col., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Copyright

S | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles A. Smith

Rank Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for June & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(357) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Giles H. Shurtleff

Rank Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauer

(357) Copyist

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles W. Shurtleff

Rank Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No 297 War Dept. A.G.O. June 12/65

Book mark:

Giles

(357) Copyist

C | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter N. Lauritzen

Rank Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. 297 War Dept. A.G.O. June 12/65

Book mark: .....

---

(360) Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.V.

H. W. Slocum

Col 5 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400) Copyist.

Shurtleff, Giles W.

Col, Co. ——, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

18 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates 5 |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 57 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations 1 |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. 3 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation 2 |
| | |

S 314 V 1863

Hd. Qrs. 5th N. J. V. Troops
Norfolk, Va., Dec. 28

Shurtleff Giles W.
Lt. Colonel.

Application for
Leave of Absence.

Field & Staff Present

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
J. W. Comine
Col 5th N. J. V.

Hd. Qrs. Col'd Troops
Norfolk Va. Dec 28/63
Approved & respectfully
forwarded with permission
to proceed
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Vols

S. 102

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. Dec 29 63
Kind R. Hd. Qrs. Dec. 29, 1863.

Hd Qrs Norfolk
Portsmouth Va
Dec 28 1863

Respectfully forwarded
with permission to
absent B. Lt. Hay
Shurtleff for ten
days & recommended
Wm Birney
Brig Gen

L.O. 162. 6.

Norfolk Va Dec. 28 1863.

Hon P.

I would respectfully request that
[illegible] be granted me for [illegible]
[illegible] Dec. 29th to Jan. 2, [illegible]
[illegible] on surrendering [illegible]
[illegible] Cadet and Asst. Adj. Gen. "present
or absent," and [illegible] can be granted
[illegible] document.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

S 152 V 1863

Fort Monroe Va.
Dec 29th 1863

Special Orders
No- 161 = VII

Giles W. Shurtliff Lt Col 5th U.S.
C. Troops granted leave of absence
for five (5) days.

Recd H.Q. Dep Va. Dec 30th 1863

**Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,**

*Fort Monroe, Va.* Dec 29th 1863.

*SPECIAL ORDERS,*
*No.* 162

VI.

## EXTRACT.

*Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:*

Lt. Col. Giles. W. Shurtleff. 5th. U.S.C.T. for ten (10) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

P. P. Davis

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Hdl. Drs. 5th. U. S. C. T.
thro
Genal. Barnes.

G. O. No. 75

3rd Divi

5th Inf

Gen Hemenway

Ft Sam

Texas

Head Qrs 3d Div 18th A. C.
Office A.A.A.G. in the field Va July 20th 1864

General Orders
No 75

Lieut Col. Geo Shurtleff 5th U.S.C.T. is hereby announced as Division Officer of the Day for tomorrow July 21st 1864 and will report at these Head Quarters at 8 o'Clock A.M. and at Corps Head Qrs. at 9 A.M.

By Command of
Col. John H Holman
Official Wm L Ehrg
Capt & A.A.A.G.
Sgd. Volan A Carter
Capt & A.A.A.G.

S — 351 — 1864

U.S. General Hospital
Officers Division -
Fort Monroe, Va.
Oct 19th (1st & h.c) October 14th 1864.

Shurtleff - G. W. Lieut: Col:
3th U.S. Col. Troops -

Application for Leave of Absence

H.D.O. Dept. Va & N.C.,
Richmond Va. Oct. 24th 64.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
Henry McCormick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

S 0316 Va 1864
Granted 20 days
S.O 316. Va THC Oct
28th 1864

Rec'd M.D.O. Fort Monroe Va Oct 1864

S 114 Jud 1864

Asst Surg Thos Allan
Asst Surg A.T. Monroe

Rec'd M.D.O. Dept Va & N.C. filed Oct 24th 1864

U.S. General Hospital -
Officers Division
Fort Monroe Va:
October 1st 1864

Lieut-Col: E. W. Smith -
Asst: Adjt: General -
Depts: Va and N.C.

Sir -

I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence for thirty days - based on the accompanying Surgeons certificate of Disability -

Very Respectfully -
Your obedient Servant -
E. W. Smith
Lieut-Col: 3d U.S.C.T -

U.S. General Hospital-
Officers Division-
Fort Monroe, Va:-
October 1st/62.

E. McClellan-U.S.A-
Surgeon in charge-

Certificate of Disability in the case of
Lt. Col: G. W. Shurtleff-3th U.S.C.T-

S 118 Jea (Inf.O) 1849

Copy.
Recruiting

L. W. Shurtleff - Lieut:-Col:-3th U.S.C.S. having applied for a certificate on which to base an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Gun shot wound of the left thigh - (flesh-severe) also Gun shot-wound of Right hand - injuries received in action - has been unfit for duty for the past (18) Eighteen days - and that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty: I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than - thirty days -

E. R. Ballard
Assistant Surgeon - U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital -

Dated at Officials Gen: Hospital
Fortress Monroe Va. Oct: 1st 1862

Col G. W. Shurtleff's Assistant's

Dept Orders

No 304

# Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

*In the Field, Va.,* Oct. 21 1864.

*SPECIAL ORDERS,*
*No.*
*304.*

## EXTRACT.

5. *The following Promotions are hereby made in the* Fifth (5) *Regiment of United States Colored Troops, subject to the approval of the President of the United States.*

Lieut. Col. Giles M. Shurtleff to be Colonel
to date from Sept. 29 " 64.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Nov. 19th 1864

Certificate of Disability
for Lt. G. W. Shurtleff

received Nov. 23d

This certifies that I have carefully examined Col. G. W. Shurtleff 5th M. S. S. T. and find that he is affected with pleurisy and debility of the left thigh, resulting from Gun-Shot Wound.

And I further declare that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unable to travel and will be, for a period of fifteen days.

Given under my hand at Oberlin Ohio this 19th day of November 1864

Homer Johnson M. D.

State of Ohio }
Lorain County } ss

On this 19th day of Nov A.D 1864 personally came Homer Johnson above named to me well known to be a Physician of good reputation and made oath to the above certificate

Saml Plumb
Mayor of the
Incorporated Village
of Oberlin Ohio

S.O. 91, Dept. of the Ohio, 1864,

Cleveland Ohio.
November 19th 1864.

---

G. W. Shurtleff
Colonel 5th U.S.C. Troops.

---

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

---

Feb 6 65. 59

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov. 23. 1864.

This certifies that I have carefully examined Col. G. M. Shurtleff. 5th U. S. C. T. and find that he is affected with pain and debility of the left thigh resulting from Gunshot wound. And I further declare that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unable to travel and will be, for a period of fifteen days

Given under my hand at Oberlin Ohio. this 19th Day of November 1864.

Homer Johnson M. D.

State of Ohio }
Lorain county } ss.

On this 19th day of Nov A.D. 1864 personally came Homer Johnson above named to me well known to be a physician in good repute and made solemn oath to the above Certificate

Sam'l Plumb
Mayor of the
Incorporated Village
of Oberlin Ohio

War Dept. A.G.O.
Nov 28/64

S.O. 422

Abandonment of
G. W. Shurtleff. to
be Colonel. 62d U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 422.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, November 28th*, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, announced in orders from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, dated October 11th, 1864, are hereby confirmed:—

Lieutenant-Colonel *G. W. Shirtliff*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, to be Colonel of that regiment.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

C. O. 5th U.S. Col'd Troops
Ches Dept Va and N.C.

"Ward" U.S. General Hospital,

NEWARK, N. J.,....., 1864.

Calhoun, J. Theodore

*Ass't Surgeon U.S. Army,*

*In charge of Hospital.*

Medical Certificate
Col. G. W. Shurtleff
5th N.J.V.

"Ward" U. S. General Hospital,
Newark, N. J., Nov. 30th 1864.

Colonel Giles W. Shurtleff of the 5th Regt U.S.C.T. having applied to me for a certificate on which to base an application for the extension of his leave. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot wound of the upper third of the thigh received as he avers at the charge upon New Market Heights, and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for Duty and unable to travel without injury.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Ten (10) days.

J. Madison Calhoun
Asst Surgeon U.S.Army
In charge "Ward" U.S. Gen'l Hospital.

"Ward" U.S. General Hospital,

NEWARK, N. J., November 30", 1864.

S.G.O. ~~Oct 28~~ Dec 3. 1864

Calhoun, J. Theodore

*Ass't Surgeon U.S. Army,*

*In charge of Hospital.*

Giles W. Shurtleff.
Colonel 5th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Forwards Surgeon's certificate of disability.

Dec
7d 10m 1864

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 3d. 1864.

"Ward" U. S. General Hospital,

Newark, N. J., Nov. 30 1864.

Colonel Giles W. Shurtleff of the 5th Regt U.S.C.T. having applied to me for a certificate on which to base an application for the extension of his leave. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot wound of the upper third of the thigh received as he avers at the charge upon New Market Heights, and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for Duty and unable to travel without injury.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Ten (10) days.

J. Thurston Calhoun
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge "Ward" U. S. Genl Hospital

G W Shurtleff

Silas N. Shurtleff
Co. C.

Rebels

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington June 12th 1865

Special Orders
No 297 } Extract,

× × × × ×

5. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government

Col Giles W. Shurtleff, 5th U.S. Colored Troops

× × × × ×

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend
Assist. Adjt. Genl

Official
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj. Genl

Official Copy
A. N. Ruckman
Captain and Actg Asst Adjt General

# Office of Chief Q. M., Columbus Depot,

No. 18 Broad Street, (Up Stairs,)

Columbus, Ohio, June 17 1865

Commander Co. ____, ____ Reg't ____

Col Shurtliff

Goldsboro

Sir:

In compliance with Par. 3d, of General Order No. 38, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., Feb. 1st, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation to Jno W Jackson, Co. Sergt Maj Reg't U S C T from Columbus to Baltimore Md at a cost of $ 10,50/100. The amount was charged on his furlough.

You will please enter the same on his Descriptive List, that it may be deducted from his pay.

Your ob'dt serv't,

R. Burr,

Col. & Chief Q. M., Columbus Depot.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 297. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, June 12th.* 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

5. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Colonel Giles W. Shurtleff, 5th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Copy sent to C. O 5th U. S. C. T. 6/19/65.

Assistant Adjutant General

# Office of Chief Q. M., Columbus Depot,

**No. 18 Broad Street, (Up Stairs,)**

Columbus, Ohio, June 17 1865

Commander Co. ——, —— Reg't ——

Lt Col Smilleff 5 U S C T

Goldsboro

**Sir:**

In compliance with Par: 3d, of General Order No. 38, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., Feb 1st, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation to Sgt S Tyler, Co. M, 5 Reg't U S C T from Columbus O. to Baltimore Md at a cost of $ 10 51/100. The amount was charged on his furlough.

You will please enter the same on his Descriptive List, that it may be deducted from his pay.

Your ob'dt serv't,

R. Bevx,

Col. & Chief Q. M., Columbus Depot.

Giles W. Shurtleff

Esq.

Dear Sir:

Hd. Qrs. 2d. Brig., 3d Div., 10th A.C.,
Newberne, N.C., June 23d, 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 33.

The resignation of
Col. Giles W. Shurtleff, 5th United States Colored
Troops, having been accepted by the War Department,
the thanks of the Bde. Brig. Genl. Comdg. are hereby
expressed for the untiring faithfulness, the earnest-
ness and zeal, the eminent ability, the intelligence,
the personal courage, and the high moral
principle which have marked that officer's
official connexion with this command - as
ever elsewhere in the army, - and which are
recognized by all as having had an important
influence for good upon the character of his
regiment and of this brigade

His labors in connexion with
Colored Troops are specially remembered,
and his efforts to impart dignity & efficiency

to the corps gratefully acknowledged. For this service may he find full recompense in the esteem of his brother officers, in the affection of the men he has so ably commanded, in his honorable participation in their victories, and in the commendations of an approving conscience.

It is sincerely hoped that Col Shurtleff's ability and worth, and high purpose in life will find in the future still ampler fields of activity, and will meet with still more abundant rewards.

By command of
Bvt. Brig. Genl. Saml A. Duncan,
A. N. Buckman,
Captain and A. A. A. G.

G. O. 5th Corps

Hd. Qrs. U.S.A. Troops. May 6. 1865.

S 36. Sturtleff, Col.

Ltd. S. U. S. A.

S. 147 – Ed 1 – D. N. C – 1865.

S. 71 3d Div. 10th A.C. 1865

Tenders his resignation and states his reasons –

Note: See letter to Col. Sturtleff approving 19th 1865.

Order Spec. No 294 of June 12th 1865. A.G.Office

Recd also Mar 18. 1865

Recd Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C. May 9th 1865

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig., 3d Div., 10th A.C.;
Goldsboro', N.C., May 8th, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved. Col. Sturtleff is a most excellent officer, & his services are of great value, but his reasons for resigning seem substantial.

It is believed that it would work no detriment to the personal interests of this officer should he be continued in the Mil. Service till next July. & the Government would derive much advantage meanwhile from his experience, ability, & energy. It is therefore, recommended that if Col. Sturtleff's resignation be accepted, his discharge be made to date from June 30th, 1865.

Lieut. A. Duncan
Asst. Adj. Gen'l

H.Q.rs 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro May 9/65

Respy forwarded Approved – as account of the reasons stated within –

Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl

Head Quarters 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C. May 9th 1865.

Col. Sturtleff is an admirable officer & I should be extremely reluctant to lose him from the Corps; but it seems to me that the reasons assigned within

fully justify his recommendation
& I therefore respectfully forward
this allowed.

Respd. Y. Fenn
Major General
Com

Hd Qrs Dept of North Carolina
Army of the Ohio
Raleigh May 10th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army
Approved.

J. M. Schofield
Major General

W. 142 (A 1865) 1865
War Dept. A. G. O.
June 7th 1865.

Respectfully submitted
to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant
Commanding Armies
of the United States
with the recommendation
that this Officer be honor-
ably discharged the
Service of the United
States.

O. W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

Foregoing recom-
mendation approved
By command of Lt. Gen. Grant
Thos. M. Vincent
Brig. Gen. & A. A. Genl
Headqrs Armies
June 9. 65.

Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S.C.T.
Goldsboro, N.C.
May 6th 1865.

Col. C. W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Gnl.
Washington D.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Col. 5th U.S. Colored Troops. For the following reasons. viz.
In entering the service I sacrificed a desirable position as member of the Faculty of Oberlin College. That position is now tendered me again provided I enter upon its duties next August which I can only do by leaving the service at once
I entered the service only because I believed the peril of the Government demanded the personal sacrifice. The war being virtually ended this imperative demand no longer exists.

(over).

I have served in this war nearly four years. Three in the field, one in rebel prisons. My health and natural vigor are much impaired.

By reason of the serious illness and probable decease of a number of my family, my wife is left without a single adult one, immediate presence is imperatively required.

Major W. R. Brazie of the same regiment is present, and is a most faithful and efficient officer. Fully competent to command the regiment or perform any duty which may be assigned him.

~~Hoping~~

Your obd't Servt.

G. W. Sturtevant

Col. 5th M. S. C. T.

G. H. Shurtleff
Lt. Col. 5 U.S.C.T.

Lee

E. McClellan
Asst. Surg.

Leave.
Dept, of Va, & N.C.
1864.

1214

Sims, Marcus L.

Co B, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Sims, Marcus L. | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1215

Simmons Thackly

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 62680 90 | 26 |
| 2 90 6 3 2 7 4 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark*:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thos Ty Sammond

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 5 6 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Essex Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 9, 1864.

Where Philadelphia Pa

By whom Lt Wilson, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Prev. enl'd Dec 25 1863 Regt Pa Vol Cav Transferred to Co L 5 USCT Aug 9 1864 Deserted from Camp Stanton Va Sept 1 1864 Transferred to Co K 5 USCT

J. M. Canty Copyist.

(383g)

5 U.S.C.T.

Thaskly Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, ~~186~~ .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 23, 1865. Died at Home on Furlough of disease (Enrolled & mustered in Aug 9/64 at Chillicothe O. for 1 yr) Not borne on prison rolls

Book mark: 81,984

---

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Simmons. Shirley

F, Co. B, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Regt

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. D. C. Lieut Col
Inspector

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

Of

Pvt Co. Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Near Petersburg Va March 23rd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier was a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt, 19th U. S. Colored Troops

I certify, on honor, that Thurby Simmons, a Member of
~~Captain~~ Lieut. B F Spangler Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of US Colored Troops
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ohio, born in Essex County, State
of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of August, 1864, at Chillicothe Ohio
by Lieut G F Wilson, for the period of 1 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1864, at
Circleville Ohio, by Capt Roby; and having served
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at Home Chillicothe Ohio
from Wounds received Sept. 29th 1864

The said Thurby Simmons never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~
, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate**, at Goldsboro North Carolina, this 18th day
of May, 1865.

Thos. L. Gray
2nd Lieutenant
*Commanding Company.*

[A G O No 95—First.]

1216

Simmons, Wesley

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62708 33 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62708 58 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6270943 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6271024 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6271150 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6271227 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6271298 | 32 | |
| 8 | 627 1399 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6271502 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6271608 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6271711 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6271806 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6271886 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6271974 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9064133 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9063969 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9063885 | 42 | |
| 18 | 4236-a-1889 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 4236 a (E13) 89

See also Simmons Wesley
11 Ohio Inf.

E W Sappard Esq

d-9325-f5--P.O. Exm + Dis.
S/246122 P.O. Mil
d 200696 Pension

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Black.

Where born Pass Co. O.

Occupation Carpenter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 186 .

Where Mercer Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Courtin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Blk.

Where born Cass Co. Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Xenia Co. Ohio

By whom Anderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in the
Arm before Vicksburg
May 1st, Feby 20th 1863-
by Musket Ball in
Calf of leg. Bone
fractured.

C. C. Carter

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

W. C. Simmons

....., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. E. Parkin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sep Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Mercer Co. O.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: 4236 A.E.B. 1889

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Eclark

(358) Copyist.

I. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861

+ Name appears in column of names present Cancelled by me.

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Sinnmond

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1861, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl April 19 1861
Due Soldier $10.00.

Book mark:

C. J. McCarty
Copyist.

D. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865;

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861. Wounded. In Hospital.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on 19th April 1865,
Ass. Hosp. Wilmington, N.C.
wounded since Feb. 20th 1865
Slop for 1 D. R. Musket, 1
Gunsling, 1 Cart. Box & Plate, 1
Cart. Box Belt & Plate, 1 Cap Pouch
1 Waist Belt & Plate $22.76

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hoskins C. Simmons

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley C. Simmons

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Spuchin *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harley C. Simmons

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since $ 153 90/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19" 1861.

Stop for 1 Pr. Metallic Scales 70 ¢.

Due Sutler R. S. Kulm $30.

Book mark: P.V. 18, P. 173. 71.

(over)

Syracuse

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6271974 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:
V. 117. P. 222. 70.
4236-a—(En.) 1889.

S | 5 | 4 U.S.C.V.

Wesley C. Simmons

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.V.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4236, A. 1889

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Dec 17, 1892.

This man, under the name Wesley Simmons

deserted from Co. A, 7 Reg't Ohio Vol.

on Aug. 18, 1862, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War. ~~This Department cannot recognize the legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service rendered thereunder. The law views him as in a continuous state of desertion during the whole period of this enlistment.~~

The notation of November 27, 1889 is Canceled.

Griffin

(433) *Copyist.*

Simmons, W. L.

D, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.S.S. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

47

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Wesley C
W. C^or Simmons

Private Company E

5 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22, 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* W. C. Simmons

*Rank,* Private, *Company* "E", *Regiment,* 5th

*Arm,* Infty, *State,* U.S.A.

*Place of casualty,* near Wilmington N.C.

*Nature of casualty,* "Wound- Flesh. L leg. Severe Musket-ball".

*Date of casualty,* "Feby 19- 22 1865"

(Wesley C Simmons) Wounded Feby 20 "~~1865~~" Nominal List of Casualties in 2d Brig 3d Div 24th Army Corps from Feby 19th to Feby 22d 65 inclusive

Ind 5-1 No 27

(Not Signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* _____ *Regiment,*

_____ *Brigade,* _____ *Division.* _____ *Corps, dated* _____

Tabulated report of Casualties occurring in Maj Genl Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19- 22. 1865.

(Signed) Norman S Barnes

Surgeon USV. Medical Director

Ind 5-1 No 46

W F Thompson

*Clerk.*

1247

Simmons, William S.

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant. | 2nd Lieutenant. |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6262643 76 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6262661 74 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6262662 82 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6262663 88 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6262665 84 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6262667 49 | 31 | |
| 7 | S-345-CJ-1865 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 6036186
S-345-CJ-1865

See also 8th Louis. Vols.

O.O. Mch N.O 119367
NOV 11 1922
FM

E D Safford Lt

S | Serf | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Simmons

2 Lt, Co. ....., ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va, Nov. 25, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** Nov. 7, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 7, 1864.

Where Varina, Va

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks: Promated from Sergt in 4th U Conn. Vols. vice ..... promoted.

Also changed from 5th Conn. Vols. Nov. 6/64.

---

Book mark: S 345 CJ 1865

---

W.S. Andrews

(336) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Simmons

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Do not know the date of Muster or payment.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Simmons

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
Service as a D.C. 3rd Brig
3rd Div. 25th A.C. per
Special Orders No- dated
Hd Qrs. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div
25th A.C. Jany 4th 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Simmons.

2. Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded at U. S. Genl Hospital Baltimore Md.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358) Copyist

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Simmons.

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of Service 13th May per S. O. No 262, dated Dep't A.G.O. Washington D.C. May 29th 1865.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William S. Simmons.

2d Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to No record, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Lost a leg in action near Wilmington N.C. Feby 20/65. Mustered out May 15th 1865. per S. O. No. 262 War Dept A.G.O.

Book mark: Co 3, C. T. 86,

P. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 5th | U.S.C.T.

William S. Simmons

, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 603-C-T-1886. with S-345-C-T. 1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* May 22, 1865.

Call from (

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order t

preserve results of search in this case.

W. P. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

Simmons, Wm S.

2d Lt, Co. A, 6th Reg't U.S. Cold

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 3 |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l 2 |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number 270
Name [illegible] Simmons
Age 24 Nativity Rhode Island
Married or Single Married
Residence Norwich Town
Date of admission { Same as above
or recent relapse }
Date of last discharge regimental [illegible]
and number March 3d 1864
Whether a recent or previous attack Recent

Primary amputation Left
leg above Knee. The circulation was
made entirely by a long flap
from the front of the thigh, the edges of which were approximated in the usual manner and held together with sutures and adhesive plaster to some extent.
There was also a laceration of the
skin on the inner angle of the
stump. The vitality of this flap
had been entirely destroyed —

C. 600 — SR — 65 —

State of Connecticut

April 9,

W. H. Cogswell,
State Agent,
5 1600

For transfer of Lieut. W
E. Simmons, C. A. & H. E.
Colored Troops from National
Hospl Baltimore, to General
Hospl New Haven Conn.

Com. Office April 14/65.

Respectfully submitted
to Hon. Secretary of War
Transfer recommended.

W. W. Barnes
Surgeon & Asst
Surgeon Genl.
3.40

Approved
By order of the Secy of War
[illegible]
Asst Sec'y

APR 20 1865

I dont know as it is posible
under the existing circumstances
to get me transferred if that should
be the case I wish you would drop
me a line so I may know

I am Major very Respt.
Your Obt. Servt
Wm. S. Simmons
2d Lieut Co A 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

The above application is respect-
fully referred to Surgeon Gen
Barnes with request that
the Transfer of 2nd Lieutenant
Simmons to the Knight
Conn. Hospl at New Haven
be ordered — He lost a leg at Wil-
mington

W. H. Cogswell
Conn, State Agent

National Govt Hospl. Camden & L
Baltimore Md
Apr. 18th 1865

Major Cogswell

Dr Sir

I suppose you are back in the City by this time & I write to inform you that I have gained quite rapidly since you saw me. I am able to be up & have my clothes on & would like to be transferred to New Haven as soon as possible without putting you to much inconvenience

Surg. Tho'd was in this morning & thinks I had better hurry up or I will be able to go to Annapolis before the order gets through.

He received orders to day to transfer to New York Major Ellsworth & who has a leg off but he is not able to get round as well as myself

I dont know as it is possible under the existing circumstances to get me transferred if that should be the case I wish you would drop me a line so I may know

I am Major Very Respt.
Your Obt. Servt
Wm. S. Simmons
2nd Lieut Co. A 5th Regt N.C.T.

The above application is respectfully referred to Surgeon Gun Barnes with request that the Transfer of 2nd Lieutenant Simmons to the Knight Gen. Hosp. at New Berne be ordered — He lost a leg at Wilmington

W. H. C. Whiting
Comm. State Regiments

D. Trans & H 1865.

Baltimore Md

Camden Apl 20 " 1865

Helen B. Chapman.

Makes application for the transfer of 2d Lieut Wm S. Simmons Co A. 5th U.S.L.I. from Camden Hospital No 290. to Knight Hospl New Haven, Conn.

Endorsement

Rec'd A.G.O. April 21 " 1865

Baltimore April 20. 65

Gen. E.D. Townsend

My Dear Sir

I venture to ask the aid of your powerful influence in procuring as speedily as possible, the transfer of Lieut Wm T. Simmons Camden Hospital. No 290. to Knight Hospital. New Haven. when he will be near his own home.

My son is an occupant of the same room-corrunder in the neck and shoulder - recovering rapidly and in a few days will be able to travel. I understand the physician say that Lieut Simmons is able to travel and I think he has made application for exchange or transfer. If he could procure the permission in time, or might detain safely to the Hospital on our way to Westfield. which seems impro-

taut as then seems to be no friend who can come for him and strength able to make the journey as towards men do travel, in these sad times, he seems to me duty unfit to go alone. I know nothing of him except that I have seen him long day while visiting my sons who is very anxious to assist him home I feel that I have no right to take your time in this great crisis long enough to glance on my letter and yet a man who has lost a leg in his country's service has claims upon us all and so much has been done for us we are anxious in no small way to do something for them.

Nellie is very much improved in health and I am much better since the return of Spring - I trust you keep your health through all this tremendous

cares and anxieties and that
you have no nothing to depress
you at home.

With my kind remembrance
to Mrs. Trowbridge I am

Your ever sincere friend
Helen B. Chapman

If this transfer can be accomplished
please telegraph to Lieut W.B. Chapman
Q.M.D. N.Y. Harbor Hospital.
W.B.C.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 262. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, May 29th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

27. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *William S. Simmons*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and for physical disability from wounds received in action. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Lieut Col 1 Brook

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 262.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, May 29th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

27. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *William S. Simmons*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and for physical disability from wounds received in action. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Copy sent to C. O. 5th U. S. C. T. 6/5/65.

Lieutenant
of North Carolina

Recd. Hd Qrs
JUL 5
1865
Dept. N.C.
Mil. O.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 262.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, May 29th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

27. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *William S. Simmons*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and for physical disability from wounds received in action. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Col. Foster 6th Pa

J. F. G.

2d Lt. Wm. L. Simmons
5th U. S. C. I.

U. S. M. Telegraph
Newbern N. C.
July 2nd 1865

Barter S. A.
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

Sends information respecting Wm. B. Simmins, late 2nd Lieut. 5th U. S. C. T.



# U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

July 2 1865.

By Telegraph from New Berne N C 1865.

To Maj C A Carlton

A A G 10 A C

William S Simms Present
Rank & Dept Civilian former
Rank & Dept 2d Lt 5th U S C T
discharged per Special order
No 262 War Dept A.G.O. May 28th
1865 forwarded in obedience to
telegram this A.M.

S A Carter
Capt & A A G

Nov. 27/64.

2d Lt. [redacted] J. Simmons

Is entitled to his
Discharge from his
former Regt as
An Colored man.

Herman Simmons

[illegible]

Capt. C. K. Leach
Asst Adjt Genl

[illegible]

5th Regt. N.H.V.V.

Office Comy of Musters
3 Dec. 1864
Decr. 27/64

Capt. J. R. Healy

Sir

I am directed by Maj. S. Simmons
to direct that Thos Reis be charged
from his former Regt. to
date Decr. 6th 1864

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
Edwin Hughes
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N Ca
No. 490 May 31st 1865.

C. 28 = 2nd B. 3d D. 10th A.C. - 1865.

C. 38. 3d Div. 10th A.C. 1865

Com'd
D. B.

Lieut Colonel
3d U.S.C. Troops

C, 222, 72. A.G.O. 1865

Marks report concerning
Lieut Wm S. Simmons 3d
U.S.C Troops

1st Div 2nd Brig 3d Div 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Saml A Duncan
Brt Brig Gen Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div 10th A.C.
Goldsboro. N.C. June 3 1865
Respectfully forwarded

C. J. Paine
Brig Genl Com'dg

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh. June 15th 1865

Respy forwarded

A. Ames.
Brt Maj. Genl

Rec'd A.G.O. June 23. 1865
Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C. June 21st 1865
Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 31st 1865.

Head Qrs Dept of N.C.
(S 213 1121 C.2) Army of Occupation
Raleigh N.C. June 17th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt General of the Army with recommendation that this officer be discharged the service under the provisions of General Orders No. 100. Series of 1862.

J. M. Schofield
Major Genl Comdg

Report of Absent Officers 5th U.S.C.T. as required by Par II Gen Orders No 49 H.Q. 2nd Dept A.C.

| Name | Rank | Station | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm S. Simmons | 2nd Lieut | Baltimore MD | Absent unavoidance Date 20th 1865 — |

I certify on honor that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the 5th U.S.C.T.

J. B. Scott
Lt. Col. Commanding

War Dept. A. G. Office,
April 22d 1865.

Respectfully referred
to Surgeon General,
for Surgeon
General's Office.

By Command of Maj. Gen.
Halleck

A. F. Rockwell
Capt. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

1218

Simms. Henry

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6273454 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6273535 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6273614 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6273699 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6273777 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6273852 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6273922 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6274015 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6274130 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6274232 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6274330 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6274424 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6274501 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6274583 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9063757 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Franklin Co. Ohio

Occupation Cook.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 19, 1863.

Where Newark O.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

Copyist.

G | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Turner

Pvt., Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 19, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19, 1863.

Where Newark, O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co G, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sims

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. A. Hebbles

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jennings

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. A. Stubbee

Copyist

(858)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Linnee

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Provost Guard

Dir. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

Daily duty in Q.M. Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

f | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Simms

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted at Jefferson April 10 1864. $10 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1st 1864.

Book mark: .....

Washington

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Timms

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was free on or
before April 19/65.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
$60.00 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 9-1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N C Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $59 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

Due R D Kuhn Sutler $20 00

Book mark :

Adcock

(361) *Copyist.*

Simms. Henry

P, Co. G, 5 U.S. Inf

Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs / |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough / |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Henry Simms
Co. L. 5th U.S.C.T.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

Pass

Paul C. Spangler
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

F. B. 128 D. N. C. 9–6 1865.

**Headquarters Department of North Carolina,**

*Raleigh, N. C., Sept 6th 1865.*

**Approved. Thirty days' furlough will be granted**

*Private Henry Simms*

**Co. (** *"I"* **)** *5th* **Reg't** *U.S. Colored Troops*

**By Command of Brevet Major General Ruger:**

*Charles A. Culley*

*Brt Lt Col* ~~Major~~ *and A. A. General.*

**Note.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough, a medical certificate, stating, in detail, the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from travelling—*the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate.*** **The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.**

F. B. 220 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 18th C.
Paris' Division

# To all whom it may Concern.

***Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.***

Par. 190..Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191..Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Henry Simms

Private of Captain Geo W Cooks Company "G" of the 5th

Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

aged 28 years, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Cook; born in the State of Ohio, and enlisted at Newark O in the State of Ohio, on the 19 day of July eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to Newark, in the County of Licking, State of Ohio, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the ..... day of ..... to the 1 day of ....., at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at ....., or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

**Subsistence** has been furnished to said ....., to the ..... day of ....., and pay to the ..... day of ....., both inclusive.

**Given** under my hand, at ....., this 2 day of ....., 18.....

.....

.....

*Commanding the Reg't.*

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

1219

Simms, John

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Symes, | 28 | John |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1221

# Simpson Andrew

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Sampson | 28 Andrew |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1220

Simms, William

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Symes, William | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

L. 1222

Simpson. Isaac

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62722099 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62722188 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62722268 | 28 | |
| 4 | 62723J7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 62724388 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62725244 | 31 | |
| 7 | 62726044 | 32 | |
| 8 | 62727044 | 33 | |
| 9 | 62728244 | 34 | |
| 10 | 62729255 | 35 | |
| 11 | 62730299 | 36 | |
| 12 | 62730755 | 37 | |
| 13 | 62731733 | 38 | |
| 14 | 62732611 | 39 | |
| 15 | 90636055 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

8/1/1706 87 Pound

E D Saffard Esq

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn.; hair Brn.

Where born Orange Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Orange Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absented Cook.
June 15th/63.
Free on or before
Apr. 13/64.

Edel Pantin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

D, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863

Where Gallipolis O

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Medina Co

Book mark:

Commack

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Pv.e, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Pv.t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannah

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Pvte , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded in Thigh near Petersburg Va And Sent to Hospital. June 16th 64.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Hospital Jan 16th 64. Free before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Yates

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Inski, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Entitled to Back pay
& Bounty $12.00

Book mark:

Isaacs

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Suite, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp sick
Entitled to Back Pay
and Bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Burke, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19 1861.

Book mark: ----

Moses

(358)

*Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comd

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
June 16/63
Transferred Apr. 14/64

Book mark:

Corp

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 10/63

(858) Copyist.

I | 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 186 4; drawn since $ 58 34/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhn
Sutler 6 Mos $38.00
Joined Apr 19/61 A Sharpshooter
Corp Jun 15/65

Book mark: 1283 P.M.G. Mch 1. 66

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

1223

Simpson. John

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6272102 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6272187 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6272269 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6272358 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6272439 | 30 | |
| 6 | 627252 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6272605 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6272745 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6273375 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9063606 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Surry Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 16, 1863.

Where Hamilton O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Deep Bottom Va. Sept 29/64. Supposed to be killed. Final Statements forwarded, Dec on or before Apr. 19"/65.

E. P. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co O

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

Canmack

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Commack

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emma A. P.

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel R

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yokes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Musician, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not free before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Boles

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Funke, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Missing in action.
James Matthews, Corpl
William Mabry, Sam
Smith, John Simpson,
Calvin Toney, Wm
Shoemaker, Geo Wilson
and Geo Johnson, are
known to have been
severely wounded on Sep 29:
They fell into the hands

Book mark:.....

Rolls

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20 6272745 1913

of the rebs, and report
reaches us through
one of our officers
paroled that all the
wounded man were
killed.

Due U. S. Elias Sutter
$16.00. Entitled to Back
Pay & Bounty.

I | 5 U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/64

New Market Va Killed

in Action

Book mark :

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

Simpson. John

P, Co. H, 5 Reg. U.S.C Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Pris. of War 1

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

D. S. A. Inv. and pr. to Surg. Gen. Off. 66

Complete

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Simpson

Private of Company "F"

5th Regiment of U.S.C.S.

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Sept. 29. 1864.

Co. to Carlton's Ref. Cav.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* John Simpson

*Rank:* Private *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 5th

*Arm:* U.S.L.C. Troops *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jacob T. Johnson
1st Lieut Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Market Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball,
*Clerk.*

(170)

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
JAN 30 1867

R. OF A.
No 2422
VOL. 4

64

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, Dec. 26, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of John Simpson Private, of Co. "F", 5" Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Killed in action
New Market. Va.
Sept. 29. 1864

E. D. Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. D. Woodward
A.S.W.S.A.

Page 32

"Co Muster Out Roll"

A.A.B. Case Ord Div 2d Corps to Adm Left 19th Me
R. 814 & 2 800's Sent to Genl. ~~Hospl~~ to Oct 6/64 3rd Div

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| | | | | | | M.R. | 39 | 288 | 69 | 58 |
| Dinkson Jno. | Pt | 5 | U.S. Negro | I | F | | | | | |

Captured at Chaffins Farm Va. Sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct. 1, 1864.
Sent to Salesbury N. C. Oct. 10 or 24 1864, Paroled - Columbus Ohio. sent to Salisbury

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ N.C. Nov 24-64

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by C.L.D. ✓

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

5 — January 21st 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt Genl F. W. Taggart A. G. O

It appears from the records of Base Hosp 18th A. K. Point of Rocks Va on file in this Office, that Private J. Simpson Co F 5 Regt U.S.C.T. was admitted September 19th 1864 and sent to General Hospital October 6. 1864 No further evidence. The Death Records of this Office furnish no evidences of the last named man.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[signature]

Lt. Major and Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. JAN 23 1867

D. of K. No 2477 VOL. A

a.b.b
J.b

1224

Simpson. John

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Corporal. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6277457 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6277478 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6277561 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6277642 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6277721 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6277799 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6277909 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6278011 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6278109 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6278208 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6278308 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6278398 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9064541 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

| I | 5 | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

John Simpson

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co. N. C.

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Cleveland

By whom J. H. Caskey, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 29, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 29th, 1863.

Where Ft Ward Berlin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan, 2nd 1864
by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(356) *Copyist.*

S 5 U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

4th Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 29th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D D Webster

(358) *Copyist*

5 U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D C Nichols

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

D. T. Webster

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Fwd Apl 19/64 Due Subs Gt P Elias $14.

Book mark:

Bradle

(358) *Copyist*

K 5 U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov x Dec, 186 x.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospl. Free

Apl 19. 61

x Corrected by F. A. Nichols
x^m

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl, Free
Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Simcely

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Due the U.S. for transportation $4.08. Rec Apr 19. 01

Book mark:

J Smelly

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sampson
Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Colored Man, 1861. Absent sick - R. R. Charges $4.08 Transportation while on Furlough $6.00 from date of enlistment to March 1st/64.

(858) Copyist

O. T. Taylor

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Sumpter

Cpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861.
Transportation
when on Furlough $4.08
$6.00 per month from date
of Enlistment March
31 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $23 27/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: due R. D. Kahe Sutler $10.00. Free April 19/61. $6.00 due per month from Enlistment to March 1/64. Wounded in Neck Sept. 29, Transportation on Furlough $9

Book mark: P.O. 33. P. 98. 75. - O. 218 P. } 164.75

O. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

1225

# Simpson. Thomas H.

## Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264487 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6274018 | 27 | |
| 3 | 627 4136 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6274238 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6274336 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6274430 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6274534 | 32 | |
| 8 | 627 4633 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6265183 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9063808 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: S. 41 V. 9, C. 2. 72

See also

$18748 51 P.O. Mass

Ed Safford Esq

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Simpson

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt Barber, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept. 9th 1864.

(383*a*)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thos. H. Simpson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Marietta, O. Aug. 18, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co., O.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 16 Aug., 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in 16 Aug., 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit 3d Dist., 15 Dist. of O.

Book mark:

Dayton

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6264487

Harmar Tp. Washington Co., O.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: ----

P. F. Washington

(858) *Copyist*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospital
for Sept. & Oct by
Maj Herbert

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of Enlistment to Aug 31-64

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
Pay due from Enlistment
to Aug 21-64

Book mark:

Absent

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 9-1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of Term of Service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist*

8 | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Simpson

Pt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 22 89/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Paid for Sept and Oct 1864 by Maj. Herbert. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place

Book mark: S.41.V.9.C T.72

(over)

J W Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15
6265183
C1 8 9 1 *

of enlistment.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Simpson

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N C Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65
New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service
Wounded in Action Feb 20-65

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file-V 236 P 163, 76
P.V. 17 - P 212-71 = 54109 G.T. 72

A 66 oth

(361) *Copyist.*

1226.

Simpson. William.

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264685 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6274017 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6274135 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6274237 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6274335 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6274429 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6274533 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6274632 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6265182 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9063807 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1226.

Simpson. William

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 4 6 8 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 7 4 0 1 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 7 4 1 3 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 7 4 2 3 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 7 4 3 3 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 7 4 4 2 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 7 4 5 3 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 7 4 6 3 2 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 6 5 1 8 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 0 6 3 8 0 7 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S-20605-59 P.O. [illegible]

E.B. Saffold Jr.

8 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simpson

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 13, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt. Barber, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: P. O. Bartlett Washington Co. Ohio

E. E. Parker

(383o) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Appears with rank of Privt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug't 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta

For what period enlisted — 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug't 15 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Sub Dist. 15 Dist. O. Harman Washington Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Linken

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration of
Term of Service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65
New Berne N C Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file
V 236 P 163-76

A Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

William Simpson

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 69 07/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages 2 rear driver

wife 19 Jan'y #6,43

Mustered out by reason

Expiration Term of

service. Transportation

due from place of

Book mark:

(over)

J W Sherwood

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19
6265182
1918

discharge & place
of enlistment.

Sims, Henry [227]

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Simms, | 28 Henry |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1228

Sims. Marcus L.

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6266874 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6266966 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6267041 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6267123 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6267199 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6267277 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6267349 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6267474 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6268088 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9063230 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: L.B.12.641

See also

5 **U.S.C.T.**

Marquis L. Lewis

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Charlotte C.H. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 27, 1863.

Where Williamsburg

By whom Capt Kenny, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 18th

Killed in action

Sept. 29, 1864

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L Sims

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Williamsburg Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(356) Copyist.

8 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus L Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlistment Oct 13, 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacell

Copyist.

(858)

8 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L. Simms

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L. Simms

Brv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L. Sims

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marcus

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Mark L Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L Simms

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hospt.
Free April 6 /.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L Simms

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
Sept 29. Supposed
to be killed.
Due Sutler 14.00

Book mark: Killed in action
(over)

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6267474 ☆1891☆

Sept'br 29/64.
L B. 12. 641.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Marquis L Sines

Prvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Lookout Valley Tenn Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 29, 1864.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died Sept. 29/64 Killed in action at Chapins Farm Va.

Book mark: 82249 LB 12.641

---

(361) G. F. W.

*Copyist.*

Simms, Marcus L.

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l Dec 1 | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

F. S. t inv dent for to Surg. gen. Oct 26 66

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 2nd, 1879

The death of Pvt Marcus L Simms, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Sept 29 enrolled & he killed in action Sept 29, 1864 186

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

Killed in action Chapins Farm Sept 29 1864

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

None, 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For ....., 186 , ....., 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) Killed in action Sept 29, 1864

Killed in action Sept 29, 1864, is held to be the correct ~~date~~ record, and the Company Muster-Rolls will be amended accordingly.

A. A. Richardson

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Send L B 12/641 Noted in Ry rolls 48.

Pvt Co B 5th U.S.C.T.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Marcus L. Simms

Private of Company B

5th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action

Sept. 29, 1864

Extract from Ret of Casualties

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Marcus L. Simms

*Rank:* Private *Company:* "B" *Regiment:* 5th "

*Arm:* U.S. Col'd Troops *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas. L. Gray

2d Lieut. Co. B Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chaffins Farm near Newmarket Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll out

REMARKS.

A. L. Ball

*Clerk.*

E. B., S. G. O.

# Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau, [illegible]

[illegible] 1867

Respectfully returned, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Sims. Michael 1239

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6264489 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6274016 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6274134 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6274236 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6274334 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6274428 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6274532 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6274631 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6265181 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9063809 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Simms

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt Barber; term / y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted P.O. Athens Ohio.

E. L. Rankin

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Sims

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O., Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 17 Aug., 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 18 Aug, 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta, O.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit. 44 Inf. Dist., 15 Dist. of O.

Book mark:

Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6264489

Athens Tp., Athens Co., O.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Date of Enlistment

(358)

Washington

*Copyist*

| | 5 | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Michael Simms

Cpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Linine

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Simms
Michael Sant

RT, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by E W Safford C

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of term of service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Michael Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N C Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65 New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file

A66th

(361) *Copyist.*

0) | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Simms

St., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Not settled 186 ; drawn since $109 87/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop 23 d crew driver lost Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt due from place of disch. to place of enlistment

Book mark:

---

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

Simms, Michael

F, Co. G, 5 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Michael Summers

P. G

Wales

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

New Berne, N. C., July 12 1865.

Special Orders }
No. 6 } × × Extract × ×

XXX. The following named men are hereby relieved from duty with their regiment, and will at once report to Lieut. J. Babcock, in charge of Post Bakery for duty as Bakers viz.

C. V. Co. H. 3 U.S.C.V. and C. V. 5 U.S.C.V.

Private Michael Simms Co. H,

× × × ×

By command of
Brig. Gen.
H. L. Dawes
Adj't

Brt. Maj. Genl. S. A. Duncan
A. A. Buckman
Captain and a. a. a. g.

5 Feb 05

1230 Archibald

Singer. Archibald H.

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62644488 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62778785 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62779883 | 28 | |
| 4 | 62780882 | 29 | |
| 5 | 62781881 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62782775 | 31 | |
| 7 | 62783776 | 32 | |
| 8 | 62784777 | 33 | |
| 9 | 62656226 | 34 | |
| 10 | 90645151 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald N. Singer

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Belmont Co Ohio

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where Marietta O

By whom Capt Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 76 Sub-
Dis 15 Ralph Marion
Co O (Copy)

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald W. Singer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O., Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Belmont Co., O.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 15 Aug, 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in 16 Aug, 1864

Where mustered in Marietta, O.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit 76 Pub. Dist., 15 Dist. O.,

Book mark:

Saxton Corp'l.

(339)

JAN. 19 6264488 ☆1891☆

Marion Tp. Morgan
Co., O.

S | 5 — | **U.S.C.T.**

A W Singer

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(358) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

G. W. Singer

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment date. Fee Apl 19. 61

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Singer

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due him from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Singer

(Pr.), Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (March & April), 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joe Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Singer

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald M. Singer

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged on Ex
piration of Term of
Service Aug. 22d/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. A. Taylor

(858) Copyist

S | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald W. Singer

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 66 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop wiper 13 screw driver 2 3, gun 6.00 Haversack and Canteen retained per G. O. No 114 War Dept. Gun and accoutrements retained

Book mark:

(over)

J. W. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265226 U. S. M. C.

per G. O. No. 101 War
Dept. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service
Transportation is
due him from place
of discharge to
place of enrollment

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald A. Singer

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ .....100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ .....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service Aug. 22, Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: M. O. on file.

O. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

1231

Singer. Hugh

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 4 6 2 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 6 8 7 7 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 6 8 8 8 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 6 8 9 8 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 6 9 0 8 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 6 9 1 8 7 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 6 9 3 0 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 6 9 4 3 6 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 0 6 3 4 1 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | D 162-CJ-1876 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: S. 162 V. 11. L. J. 76; EB. V. 12 P. 172

See also

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Singer

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown ; hair Brown

Where born Augusta Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 2. 2. , 1864.

Where Talladega Ala.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 5. 1865 of Typhoid Fever

J. McCarty

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 2 2, 1864.

Where Talladega Ala.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at USA
General Hospital Nashville Tenn June
3. 1865 of Pneumonia
Was a Private in Co. B 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

J. McCarthy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Singler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born Tazewell Co., Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Addison Tp, Gallia Co. 11 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(340) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Singer

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Bancroft

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanford

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Singer

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and February, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick

Hugh Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Singer

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

(358) S. W. Rowland Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Capt. David Gee

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark: .....

(358) M W Rowland Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D | 5 | U.S.C.T. |

Hugh Singer

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at Wilmington N.C. June 5th, 1863

Book mark: 127 2d Cav'd June 13th/66
106.260

A. O. Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Singer

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 3, 1865 at Wilmington N.C. of Disease Contracted in the Service

Book mark: V27. P. 123. 168. 186260. H.B.V. (over)

S.W. Rowland

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6269436

Book Mark. S. 162 V 11.
C. J. 76. Died 5/65 - E. B. V. 12.
P. 172.

S 5" U.S.6.J.

Hugh Swiger

, Co. G" , 5" Reg't U.S.6.J.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: S.162.6.J.1876.

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bourquier

(491) *Copyist.*

Singer. Hugh

L, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 23, 1876.

The Estate of Hugh Singer, Co. "G", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & May, 1865, A.C., June 5, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Filed at Wilmington June 3", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 3", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, June 13", 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

($162.79) June 5, 1865

June 5, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
per letter to Paymaster
Assistant Adjutant General.

Dec 14 1876.

E 13 12
172

Recd Sept 29 1876
Inv. sent for & S.H.O. Sept 7. 1876.

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Hugh Singer

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Died June 5th 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa , &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Co, 1st Colored

A.G.O. June 2" 1876.
Inv. of Effects cannot be obtained in this case.
Reg. 5th U.S. Vol. A.C. 5.1865.
[illegible]

### *Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

2nd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 21 1866
Duplicate ~~will be duly~~ sent 2d Auditor.

Sept 29 1865
Due Sept 7 Feb.
Amt for 4 Sept. 7. Feb.

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Hugh Shingen

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Due June 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa', &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Sent to

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. Co. I, 5th Cav.

A.G.O. June 2nd 1866.
Due of Effects account to obtained on this Acct
Sec. 2 66. Vol. 4. A.G.O. 5.1866.
Ans.

I certify, on honor, that Hugh Singer, a Single of ~~Captain~~ J. J. Scruggs' Company (C) of the 5 Regiment of Ky Colored Infty Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson Co State of Va, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of August, 1864, at Gallipolis O by D T Horner, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27" day of August, 1864, at Delaware Ohio, by First Lieut; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Typhoid Fever Died in Gen Hospl Wilmington N.C. June 5" 1865

The said Hugh Singer was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Mustered paid, ~~to include~~ the ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Not enlisted 00/100 dollars, since the 22" day of August, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Robert D Kuhns, ***Sutler,*** One 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C., this 12 day of July, 1865.

J. J. Scruggs
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1252

Skinner, Jacob E.

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| 1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6 2 6 4 3 7 7 | 26 |
| 2 6 2 6 9 6 1 0 | 27 |
| 3 6 2 6 9 6 9 1 | 28 |
| 4 6 2 6 9 7 7 2 | 29 |
| 5 6 2 6 9 8 5 1 | 30 |
| 6 6 2 7 0 6 9 7 | 31 |
| 7 9 4 2 8 6 0 5 | 32 |
| 8 {S30-V7-1876 | 33 |
| 9 {L200-V7-1863. | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark { EB. V. 11. P. 573 . S. 30 V. 11 P. 7 '76
L 200 - V. 7 - 1863.

See also

RAP417810
RAP419479
RAP480730
D.2514659 Program
A.D.-1-20-16-25

Ed Safford Jr

S | 5th Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob K. Skinner

1st, Co. ——, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Oct 17, 1863.

**Muster-in to date** Oct 7, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated Sept 11/63, received on the 7th Oct., 1863 and accepted in the 9th Oct. 1863.

Book mark: $200 - Ct. - 1863.

W.W. Andrews

(336) *Copyist.*

S 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob K. Skinner

1st Lieut., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Date of appointment Sept. 10/63. Received Oct. 7/63. accepted Oct. 7/63.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

5 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob R. Skinner

1st Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank as 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Sept. 10 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 1st 1863

Warren

Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob K. Skinner

1st Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Le James Copyist.

8 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob K. Skinner

1st Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Sept. 10/63, by the President. Joined for service Oct. 7/63.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob K. Skinner

1st Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably discharged on Surgeons Certificate April 10/64 Order of Gen. Butler.

Book mark: S. 30 V. 11, C. T. 76, Discharged April 14/64. E.B.V. 11. P. 573.

J. B. Jones

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob K. Skinner

1 Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Resigned March 14, 64

Book mark:.....

W. W. Dayre

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob R. Skinner

per Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Honorably discharged on tender of resignation April 15, 1864 Order Major General Butler,

discharged April 14/64. E.B.V. 11. P.573 & L. 36. V. 11. C. 2. 76

(361)

C Chandler
*Copyist.*

S. 5 U.S.C.J.

Jacob H. Skinner,

, Co. "D", 5th Reg't U.S.C.J.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: { S. 30. C.J. 1876 with
S 205 - C.J. - 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* Feby. 24, *18* 76.

Discharged April 14, 1864.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

A. 5. Ufs

Jacob K. Skinner

1st Lieut, Co. ----, 5 Reg't Ufs Troops

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. 200 C. F. 1863

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* August 31, 1887.

See also C. H. 62 Ohio Vol,

A. M. Mizzy

(438) *Copyist.*

Kinnier, Jacob C.

1st Lt, Co. 5 , U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates 1 | Orders 1 |
| | Resignation 1 |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Ref S 1 | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1898

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

MASSACHUSETTS

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

( 8.66.6 )

Red Mch 2 Ust 1 Jan 1 Upic 1 by

1 S 13. Rd. 2. Brig. 11 S. C.S. 12

Copy for Pens. Office Dec. 24/88.

1st Lieut Jacob K. Skinner, of the 5th Regt U.S. Colored Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to ground a resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has Intermittent Fever, which is characterized by the usual paroxysms, and which from frequent recurrence has enfeebled his constitution, rendered the disease less amenable to treatment; that he has been subject to frequent attacks of the disease during the past winter; and that it is excited by the exposure incident to field service; and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty, and should not remain in the service.

Dated at Yorktown Va. this 4th day of April 1864.

H. L. Messersmith
Asst Surgeon.
5th N.H.V.V.

Discharge Lt J K Skinner
Dept Order
No 104

Jacob K. Skinner
1st Lt
Illus.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

*Fort Monroe, Va.,* April 14th 1864.

*SPECIAL ORDERS,*
*No.* 104
VI

EXTRACT.

*The following named Officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.*

1st Lieut. Jacob K Skinner 5th U.S.C.I. on Surg. Certificate of disability.

× × × ×

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry Hitchcock
Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 5th U.S.C.I.
Asst. Gen Histan.

S13 Hd. Qrs. Brig. U.S.C.T. 1864
Camp 5th U.S.C. Troops
Yorktown Va April 5th 1864

S. 66. R. 1864
S4

S. Kinner  Jacob K
1st Lt. Co D  5th U.S.C.T.

S. 20. C.T.R.B. 1864
Because of disability.

Tenders Resignation accompanied by Surgeons Certificate

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

F.W. Caine
Col 5th U.S.C. Troops

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces, Yorktown, Va.
April 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded,
with approval & endorsement
of Dr. Otis. Surg in Chief

J.J. Fisher
B.G.

Rec'd. A.G.O. June 15th 64
S.O. 1024 6

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces Yorktown Va April 9th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Brig. U.S.C.T. April 9th 1864

Hd Qrs Brig Hd Qrs April 6th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Brig. U.S.C.T.
Yorktown Va: April 7/64

Respectfully forwarded.

Col. Commdg.

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces, Yorktown Va
April 7th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon in Chief.

By command of
Brig. Gen. Fisher:
Stephen Weyburn
A.A.G.

Office of Surgeon in Chief
Yorktown, Va. April 9. 1864

This officer appeared on examination by no means incurably ill, neither was his constitution much impaired. Yet as he omits to guard against recurrences of intermittent fevers he is not likely to be fit for duty in a malarial region in the warm season, except at rare intervals

Geo. A. Otis
Surg. 2d Mass Vols
Surg in Chief

S 119 — 1864.

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C.
Ft Monroe Apr 11 1864

Respectfully referred
to the Medical Director

By command of
Maj Gen Butler
Henry Hopkins
Lt & A.A.G.

Med. Directors Office
Apl. 13th 1864.

Respectfully returned, in consideration of the Endorsement of Surg. G.A. Otis, and the Certificate Enclosed, I have the honor to recommend that this resignation be accepted.

Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director
Department.

Rec'd H.Q. Yorktown Va. April 12th 1864.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina.

*Station, Fortress Monroe, Va.*

Special Orders, No. *104 par 6*

Date, *April 14* 1864

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

*Benj. F. Butler*
*Maj. Gen'l*
*Comdg*

(A.A.G. 1864)

Write nothing above this line.

None found asg the Alex organ.
1-21-16
512

Johnson
recd B

None found as
of 5 USC Inf
1-30

Johnson
M.V.

FORM No. 124-1, A. G. O.
Ed. July 10-15—500,000.

c3—684

Write nothing above this line.

A.L.
Lilly
TBF.

January 21, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Captain Simeon H. Crane,
Recorder, Illinois Commandery Loyal Legion,
320 Ashland Block,
Chicago, Illinois.

The records of this office show as follows in the case of Jacob K. Skinner: Mustered into service September 7, 1861, as private, Company H, 62d Ohio Volunteers; mustered in as 1st lieutenant of the same organization to date October 30, 1861, and was honorably discharged as 1st lieutenant August 11, 1862, on tender of resignation; mustered into service October 17, 1863, as 1st lieutenant, Company D, 5th United States Colored Infantry, to serve three years, and was honorably discharged April 14, 1864, as 1st lieutenant upon tender of resignation.

Nothing has been found of record to show that this officer received any brevet commissions.

H. J. H. Corbin

The Adjutant General.

4

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Jacob K. Skinner
(Name.)

62 Ills Inf
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

Enrd & m/in Sept 7/61
at Straitsville for 3 yrs
as a Pvt in Co H 62 Ills by
M/in as 1 Lt same co & regt
accepted to date Oct 30/61.
He was dischd as a 1 Lt
in S.O. No 233 Hd Qrs
Army of the Potomac
Aug 11. 1862 on tender
of resignation.
Letter of resignation
herewith.
1-IV-16
1 IV

Johnson
Pers

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

Jacob K. Skinner
Co. D. 5th U.S. C. Inf.
Enl. Oct. 7, 63
Mpi Oct. 17, 63 as
1 Lieut. for 3 years
Discharged April 14, 64
as 1 Lieut. per S.O.
104, par. 6, Dept Va &
N.C. April 14 64
On tender resignation

Johnson, 1st
Lt.

1-20-16
3 35
R.R. Sec. Army Brevet
name? Lt. Col.
4-
Coerd
~~Ajo Gen~~

1233

Sloan. Franklin

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| Pvt. | Corporal. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 6 8 7 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 6 6 9 6 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 6 7 0 3 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 6 7 1 1 9 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 6 7 1 9 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 6 7 2 7 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 6 7 3 4 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 6 7 4 4 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 6 7 5 5 0 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 6 7 5 9 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 2 6 7 6 9 0 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 2 6 7 8 6 4 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 2 6 8 3 3 8 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 2 6 8 3 4 1 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 2 6 8 1 0 1 | 40 | |
| 16 | R & P. 159 688. | 41 | |
| 17 | 9 0 6 3 2 2 4 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 159.688 R & P.D. '90

See also

S 20908.724 Comm
C.S.A.G. Ohio. To Corsec 7/3/20 AK
PO-30-143547-Referred to former Asst. 4/11/22 - a K
PO-30143547-Ret - 5/15/22 ak
PO MTM " MAY 15 1923 FJM
Asst Sec'y ( to post 7/14/[illegible]

E D Safford Jr

5 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Stone

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Fluvanna Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 22, 1863

Where Richmond

By whom Lt Kinney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit. Joined Co. by the Muster Aug. 1st 1863. Present Sept. 1863. Present



Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Richmond.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: R. & P. 159, 688.

Bradshaw

(356) Copyist.

8 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacey

(358) Copyist.

B | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Inst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laub

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb,

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Slone

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29th June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Aprl 19/1861

Book mark: ----

J. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Moan

Co'p, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted June 19/1865

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

S | S- **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Sloan

Corpl, Co. B, S- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated West End V. Ca. June 30, 186 S-.

**Deserted:**

When June 19, 186 .

Where Richmond Va.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while on Furlough

Book mark: .....

Sloan

(351) *Copyist.*

5 | 5- U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sloan

Capt., Co. B, 5- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Carolina City N.C. Aug 1, 186 5-.

**Deserted:**

When June 1st, 186 5-

Where Ross Co O.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Lucas

(351) *Copyist.*

S. F | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sloane Franklin

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted June 19/865, while on furlough.

Book mark: 2536 P 38369

159688 R & P. 2. 601

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | Mich

Franklin Stone

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mich

## NOTATION.

Book mark: C & P 159, 6 ff.

# War Department,

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* March 22, 1890.

The charge of desertion

of June 1865

against this man be removed and he is discharged to date June 19, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department March 25, 1890.

O. E. Allman

(443) *Copyist.*

1234

Sloan, Samuel

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 6 6 8 7 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 6 6 9 6 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 6 7 0 3 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 6 7 1 1 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 6 7 1 9 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 6 7 2 7 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 6 7 3 4 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 6 7 4 3 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 6 7 5 5 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 6 7 6 5 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 2 6 7 7 4 9 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 2 6 7 8 6 5 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 2 6 5 3 3 7 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 2 6 5 3 4 0 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 2 6 8 1 0 3 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9 0 6 3 2 2 7 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

James Shue

....., Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Capt Keen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Descriptive List Sept 1863

(383g) A. M. Crosby Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O. July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Richmond O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(356) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Asst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave at last pay day #33 to be deducted on a/c of expense as incurred in arresting him

Book mark:

Lawls

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Asst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never rec'd amt pay. #33 to be deducted on ac expenses as deserter

Lamb,

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Sick, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stone

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detach ambu-
lance Corps. Sick
Hospt'l, City Point
Va

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ambulance corps

Book mark: ----

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance
Driver Corps Head
Quarters Per S.O.
May 7, 1864.
Sutler a/c 17.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance Driver Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ambulance Corps.
Free Apr 19/61.
The difference between
$7 00 per month and
a soldier's pay due
from enlistment
to the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark: ----

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

Samuel Sloan

Co. C, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. Apr. 1, 1866

Book mark: ----

G. Fox



*Copyist.*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sloan

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Dec. 31/1864

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

S | 5- **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sloan

Pvt-, Co. B, 5- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Carolina City N.C. Aug 1, 1865-.

Deserted:

When Dec 31, 1864

Where In front of Petersburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lucas.

(351) *Copyist.*

S | S- **U.S.C.T.**

Saml Sloan

Pvt-, Co. B, S- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated West Sec'd N. Ca June 30, 186 5-.

**Deserted:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Was detailed over a year Sence and afterwards sent back to his Regiment but never reported. Second offence

Book mark: ____

Lucas

(351) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stone

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted in front of Petersburg Va. date unknown

Book mark: .....

---

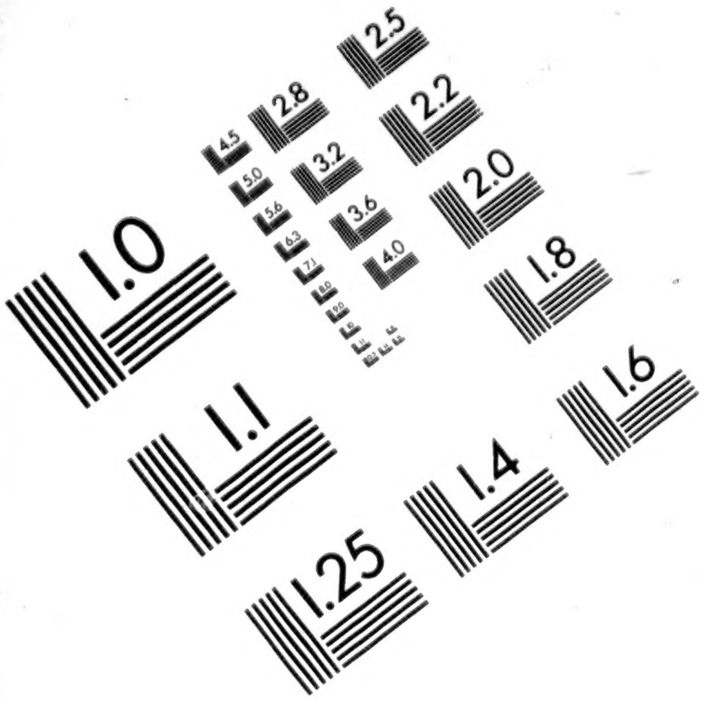
(361) G. Fox *Copyist.*

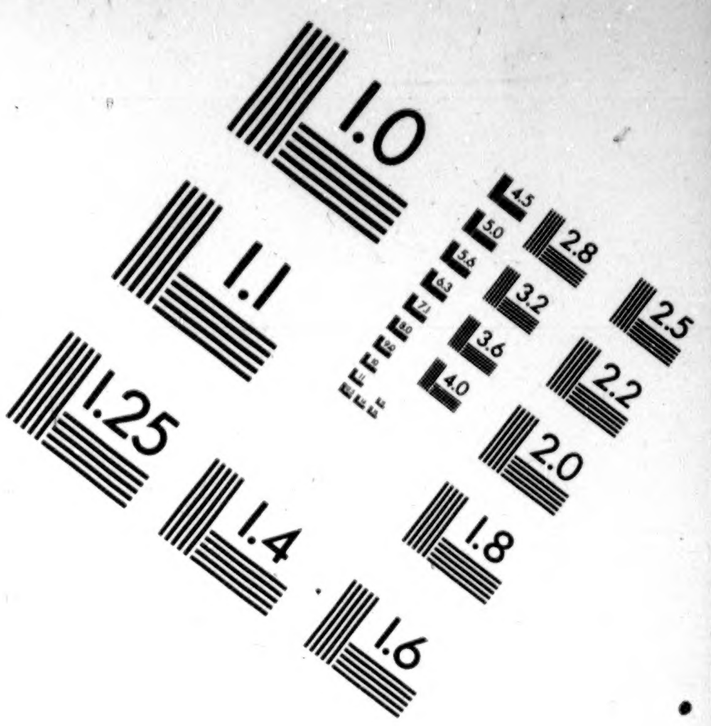
MICROCOPY

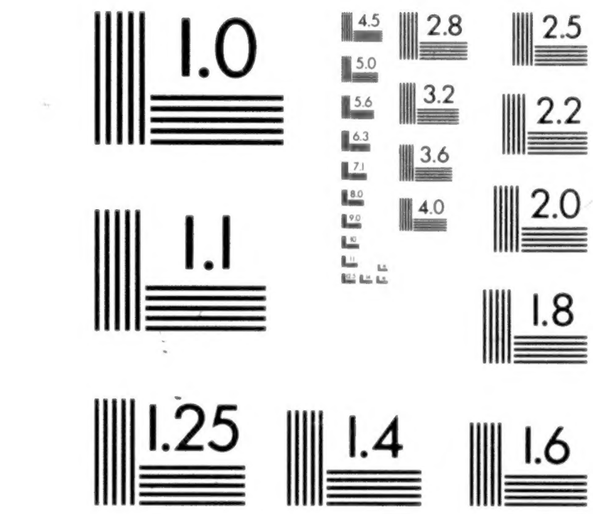
L820

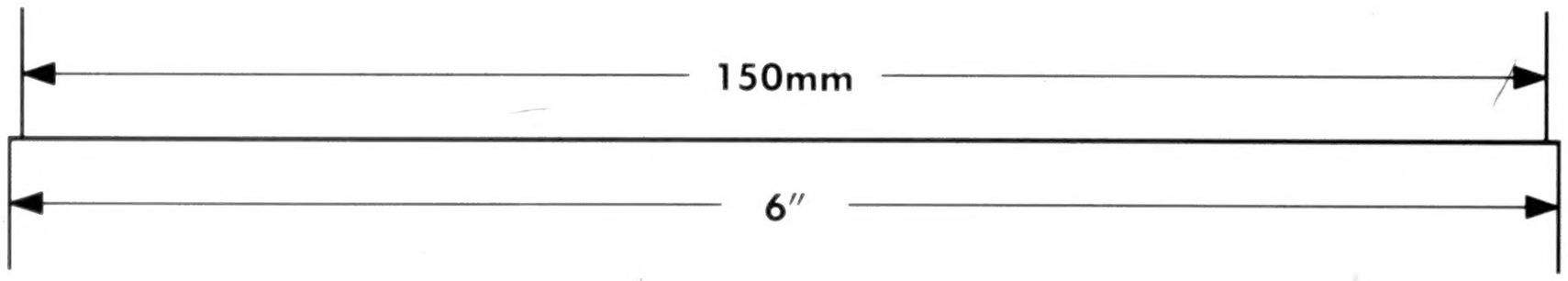
6

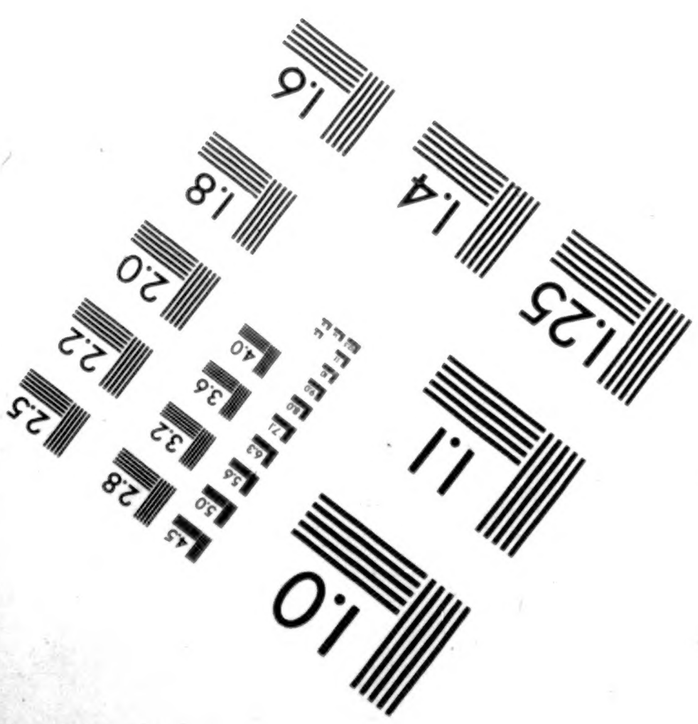
# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA–3)



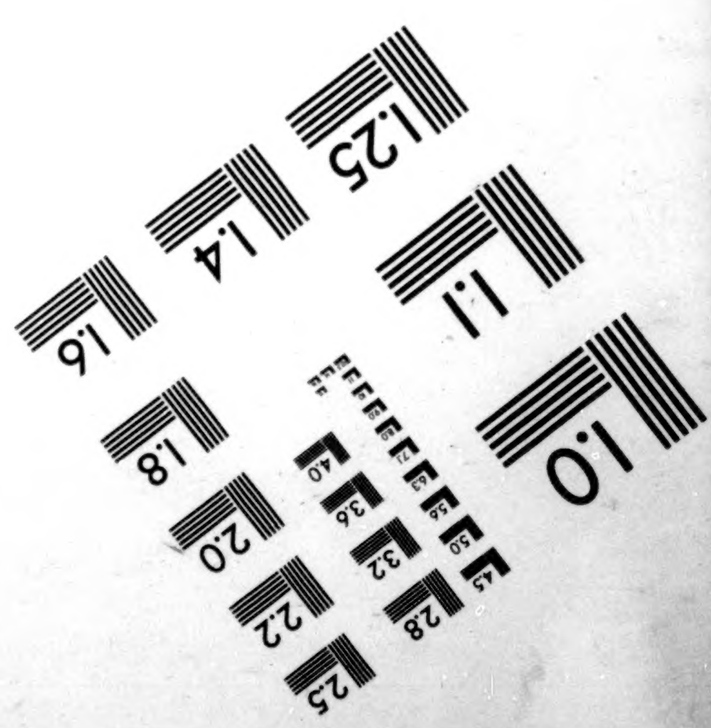




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



# THE END

# PLEASE

# REWIND